AUTHOR INDEX

VOLUME 71, 1993

British Journal of Anaesthesia

ARS = Anaesthetic Research Society papers
C = Correspondence
E = Editorial
R = Book review

ABDULATIF, M. *see* NAGUIB, M. 556–560; 709–714
ADAMS, A. P. *see* HODGES, U. M. 905–907; JONAS, M., (*ARS*) 311P
AGOSTON, S. *see* HENNING, R. H. 393–397
AITKENHEAD, A. R. *see* SINGH, P., (*ARS*) 757P
AKHTAR, T. M. A laryngeal mask-obturator to prevent aspiration of gastric contents, (*ARS*) 318P
ALAHUHTA, S., RÄSÄNEN, J., JOUPPILA, P., JOUPPILA, R. and HOLLMÉN, A. I. Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia 348–353
ALBANESE, J. *see* PAPAZIAN, L. 267–271
AL-GHAMDI, A. *see* NAGUIB, M. 709–714
AL-HASANI, A. Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes 594–596
ALI-MELKKILÄ, T. *see* KIRVELÄ, M. 437–439; VIRKKILÄ, M. 507–511
ALVAREZ, J. *see* PENSADO, A. 586–588
AMAHA, K. *see* SAITOH, Y. 443–444
AMEMIYA, Y. *see* NOGUCHI, I. 291–293
ANDRADE, J. *see* MUNGLANI, R. 633–641
ANGEL, A. Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia 148–163
ANNILA, P., YLI-HANKALA, A. and LINDGREN, L. Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers 736–737
APPADU, B. and LAMBERT, D. G. Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, (*ARS*) 311–312P
APPADU, B. L. and LAMBERT, D. G. Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, (*C*) 774
ARCHER-PAIK, L. E. *see* SPAHN, D. R., (*ARS*) 761–762P
ARMSTRONG, P. J., MORTON, C., SINCLAIR, W. and TIPLADY, B. Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, (*ARS*) 314–315P
ARMSTRONG, P. J. *see* SUTHERLAND, R. W., (*ARS*) 765–766P
ARNAUD, E. *see* MEYER, P. 854–857
ARTHUR, J. *see* HEAVNER, J. E. 715–719
ASBURY, A. J. *see* GEDDES, S. M. 512–516; GREENHOW, S. G. 359–365; PEARSALL, F. J., (*ARS*) 307P; ROBB, H. M. 366–369; WONG, P. K., (*ARS*) 768P
ASBURY, J. Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, (*C*) 462
ATALLAH, M. M., SAIED, M. M. A., YAHYA, R. and GHALY, A. M. Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair 418–421
ATCHESON, R., ROWBOTHAM, D. J. and LAMBERT, D. G. Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells 540–543
AYPAR, U. *see* KAHRAMAN, S. 238–241

BACH, L. *see* CHRISTENSEN, E. F. 472–475
BADDELEY, A. *see* MUNGLANI, R. 633–641
BAER, H. U. and BLUMGART, L. H. Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, (*C*) 921
BAGGI, M. *see* STREBEL, S. 272–276
BAILEY, P. M. *see* WILLIAMS, P. J., (*C*) 172
BAILEY, S. M. *see* MUSHAMBI, M. C. 674–676
BAKER, A. B. *see* KENNEDY, R. R. 398–402; 403–409
BAND, D. M. *see* LINTON, R. A. F. 262–266
BARAKA, A. Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, (*C*) 772
BARDOCZKY, G. I., ENGELMAN, E. and D'HOLLANDER, A. Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation 747–751
BARIE, P. S. and SHIRES, G. T., (editors) *Surgical Intensive Care*, (*R*) 776
BARRETT, P. J. and MOSTAFA, S. M. Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, (*ARS*) 760–761P
BARRIE, J. R. *see* POMFRETT, C. J. D. 212–217
BARRIER, G. *see* MEYER, P. 854–857
BARROWCLIFFE, M. *see* CAMPBELL, D. N., (*ARS*) 305–306P
BASKETT, P. J. F., (editor) *Resuscitation Handbook*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) 924
BASSOUL, B. *see* DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E. 534–539
BATCHELOR, A. M. and CONACHER, I. Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? (*C*) 610
BAXENDALE, B. R., MAHAJAN, R. P. and CROSSLEY, A. W. A. Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, (*ARS*) 306P
BAYLISS, M. K. *see* ELSTON, A. C. 282–290
BEARDS, S. C., JACKSON, A., GRIFFITHS, A. G. and HORSMAN, E. L. Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h 182–188
BEATTY, P. C. W. Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, (*C*) 461
BEATTY, P. C. W., BEECH, M. J. and HEALY, T. E. J. Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia 194–200
BECK, H. *see* STANDL, T. 803–806
BEECH, M. J. *see* BEATTY, P. C. W. 194–200
BEESE, E. *see* MOSTAFA, S. M., (*ARS*) 759–760P
BEHL, S. *see* INNES, P. A., (*C*) 168
BELLAMY, M. C., BERRIDGE, J. C. and HUSSAIN, S. S. M. Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia 592–593
BEMBRIDGE, J. L., MOSS, E., GRUMMITT, R. M. and NOBLE, J. Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery 895–897
BENGTSON, J. P. *see* EINARSSON, S. 189–193
BENGTSSON, A. *see* EINARSSON, S. 189–193
BENITA, S. *see* GOLOMB, E. 450–452
BENNETT, J. *see* ROULSON, C. J. 810–813
BENNETT, N. R. Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, (*C*) 463
BENNETT, S. *see* NELSON, V. M., (*ARS*) 313P
BERKENBOSCH, A. *see* DAHAN, A., (*ARS*) 758–759P
BERRIDGE, J. C. Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, (*C*) 459
BERRIDGE, J. C. *see* BELLAMY, M. C. 592–593
BERRY, A. *see* BRIMACOMBE, J., (*C*) 166–167; (*C*) 172–173; 800–802
BERRY, C. B., BUTLER, P. J. and MYLES, P. S. Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? 864–868
BERRY, C. B. and MYLES, P. S. Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, (*C*) 322
BEST, C. *see* DOYLE, E., (*C*) 464
BIRCH, P. J. *see* MUNGLANI, R., (*ARS*) 762–763P
BLACK, A. *see* CHRUBASIK, J., (*C*) 164–166
BLANK, M. *see* LENZEN, C. 242–246
BLOOR, G. K., WELSH, K. R., GOODALL, S. and SHAH, M. V. Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, (*ARS*) 314P
BLUM, W. *see* LANGFORD, R. M., (*ARS*) 770–771P
BLUMGART, C. *see* DAVIDSON, A., (*ARS*) 771P
BLUMGART, L. H. *see* BAER, H. U., (*C*) 921
BOARD, J. "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, (*C*) 610
BOLDT, J., KNOTHE, C., ZICKMANN, B., HAMMERMANN, H., STERTMAN, F. and HEMPELMANN, G. Does correction of

acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? 277–281
BOLSIN, S. *see* MUNN, J. 379–382
BONGSO, A. *see* LEE, E. J. E., (*ARS*) 762P
BOULTON, A. J. M. *see* VOHRA, A. 258–261
BOVILL, J. G. *see* DAHAN, A., (*ARS*) 758–759P; GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J. 827–834
BRADY, M. *see* COOPER, R. A. 222–226
BRAIN, A. I. J. The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, (*C*) 772
BRANDOM, B. W. *see* MERETOJA, O. A. 440–442
BREDAHL, C. *see* HINDSHOLM, K. B. 580–582
BREMNER, W. G. M. and KUMAR, C. M. Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting 296–297
BRIMACOMBE, J. and BERRY, A. Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) 166–167; Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, (*C*) 172–173
BRIMACOMBE, J., CLARKE, G. and TUCKER, P. Pressor response to venous cannulation, (*C*) 613
BRIMACOMBE, J., WHITE, A. and BERRY, A. Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway 800–802
BROCKWAY, M. *see* MANSFIELD, M. D. 898–901
BROWN, J. H. *see* WONG, P. K., (*ARS*) 768P
BRUELLE, P. *see* DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E. 534–539
DE BRUIN, K. M. *see* ZOMERS, P. J. W. 677–680
BRYDON, C., FAWCETT, W. J., TREASURE, T. and CLARKE, J. T. Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia 298–300
BUISSON, C. *see* MEYER, P. 854–857
BURDETT, N. G. *see* MENON, D. K., (*ARS*) 767P
BURM, A. G. L. *see* GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J. 827–834
BURROWS, F. A. Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, (*C*) 463
BUTLER, P. J. *see* BERRY, C. B. 864–868
BUY, E. *see* MEYER, P. 854–857

CALDICOTT, L. D. *see* PATEL, A. 869–872
CALVO, P. A. *see* FLETCHER, J. E. 410–417
CAMPBELL, D. N., LEWIS, I. H. and BARROWCLIFFE, M. Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*ARS*) 305–306P
CAMPBELL, R. L. *see* HADEN, R. M., (*C*) 772
CAMPKIN, N. *see* LAW MIN, J.-C. 730–731
CAMPKIN, N. T. *see* RUSSELL, S. H., (*ARS*) 766P
CAPOGNA, G. and CELLENO, D. I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study 294–295
CARABINE, U. A. *see* FOGARTY, D. J. 661–664
CARLI, F. *see* DAKIN, M., (*C*) 171; JONAS, M., (*ARS*) 311P; ROULSON, C. J. 810–813
CARLSON, R. W. and GEHEB, M. A., (editors) *Principles and Practice of Medical Intensive Care*, (*R*) 615
CARPENTER, T. A. *see* MENON, D. K., (*ARS*) 767P
CARRIE, L. E. S. Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, (*E*) 179–181
CARRIE, L. E. S. *see* WESTBROOK, J. L. 495–498
CARROLL, D., FRANKLAND, T., NAGLE, C. and MCQUAY, H. Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief 814–817
CARROLL, D., JADAD, A., KING, V., WIFFEN, P., GLYNN, C. and MCQUAY, H. Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain 665–669
CARTWRIGHT, D. P. Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, (*C*) 918
CASTOR, G. and SIMON, J. Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, (*C*) 170
CELLENO, D. *see* CAPOGNA, G. 294–295
CHADD, G. D. *see* MUSHAMBI, M. C. 674–676
CHAKRABARTI, M. K. *see* KNOWLES, M. G., (*ARS*) 305P; NICOL, M. E., (*ARS*) 313–314P; WANG, C. 528–533
CHAN, F. H. Y. *see* LUI, P.-W. 689–695
CHARLTON, A. J. *see* VOHRA, A. 258–261
CHARRON, B. *see* MEYER, P. 854–857
CHARTERS, P., MARKS, R. R. D., HILL, S. and HANCOCK, R. Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, (*ARS*) 758P
CHARTERS, P. *see* RALSTON, S., (*ARS*) 759P
CHESNUT, J. *see* SUTHERLAND, R. W., (*ARS*) 765–766P
CHHABRA, B. *see* SINGH, B., (*C*) 774
CHOE, H. *see* LEE, S. K. 648–650
CHOU, H.-C. and WU, T.-L. Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy 335–339
CHRISTENSEN, E. F., SØGAARD, P., EGEBO, K., BACH, L. and RIIS, J. Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris 472–475
CHRISTENSEN, P. A., ROTNE, M., VEDELSDAL, R., JENSEN, R. H., JACOBSEN, K. and HUSTED, C. Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy 835–838
CHRUBASIK, J., CHRUBASIK, S. and BLACK, A. Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, (*C*) 164–166
CHRUBASIK, S. *see* CHRUBASIK, J., (*C*) 164–166
CHUI, P. T. *see* SHORT, T. G. 331
CLARKE, G. *see* BRIMACOMBE, J., (*C*) 613
CLARKE, J. T. *see* BRYDON, C. 298–300
CLARKE, R. S. J. *see* DEVLIN, E. G., (*ARS*) 313P; MCKINNEY, M. S. 696–701
COGHLAN, S. F. E., MCDONALD, P. F. and CSEPREGI, G. Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, (*C*) 168
COHEN, S. L. *Whose Life Is It Anyhow?*, (*R*) 615
COLLEE, G. *see* HANSON, G. C., (*C*) 464
COLLEE, G. G. and HANSON, G. C. The management of acute poisoning 331
COLLEE, G. G. *see* HANSON, G. C., (*C*) 614
COLLIER, C. B. Sore throat after suxamethonium, (*C*) 774–775
COLLIER, C. B. and GATT, S. P. Continuous subdural block, (*C*) 607
COLLIS, R. *see* GAN, T. J., (*ARS*) 768P
CONACHER, I. *see* BATCHELOR, A. M., (*C*) 610
COOK, D. R. Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, (*C*) 328–329
COOK, T. M. Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, (*C*) 321
COOPER, J. B. *see* MOLLER, J. T. 340–347
COOPER, P. D. Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, (*C*) 921–922
COOPER, R. A., MADDINENI, V. R., MIRAKHUR, R. K., WIERDA, J. M. K. H., BRADY, M. and FITZPATRICK, K. T. J. Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure 222–226
CORMACK, R. S. Conscious levels during anaesthesia, (*E*) 469–471
CORMACK, R. S., PETROS, A. and DORÉ, C. Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, (*ARS*) 310–311P
COTÉ, C. J., RYAN, J. F., TODRES, I. D. and GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. *A Practice of Anaesthesia for Infants and Children*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) 330–331
COTTERILL, A. M. *see* LANGFORD, R. M., (*ARS*) 770–771P
COUPLAND, R. M. Transfusion for war wounded, (*C*) 172
COX, D. J. A. *see* MALLETT, S. V., (*C*) 164
CRADDOCK, K. *see* VIDAL, P. 902–904
CRAFT, T. M. *see* PARR, M. J., (*C*) 613–614
CRAMMER, J. L. *see* THOMAS, S. J., (*R*) 923–924
CROSSLEY, A. W. A. *see* BAXENDALE, B. R., (*ARS*) 306P; SINGH, P. 685–688
CSEPREGI, G. *see* COGHLAN, S. F. E., (*C*) 168

DAHAN, A., VD ELSEN, M. J. L., BERKENBOSCH, A., DEGOEDE, J., OLIEVIER, I. C. W. and BOVILL, J. G. Effect of two subanaesthetic concentrations of halothane on the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop in man, (*ARS*) 758–759P
DAHL, J. B. *see* MØINICHE, S. 201–205
DAKIN, M. and CARLI, F. Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, (*C*) 171
DALMAS, S. *see* MARSCH, S. C. U., (*ARS*) 761P
DAN, K. *see* SAKURAGI, T. 583–585
DANIELS, S. and SMITH, E. B. Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels 59–64
DAS, P. *see* PATEL, A. 869–872
DAVIDSON, A., BLUMGART, C., PAES, M. L. and ENEVER, G. Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, (*ARS*) 771P
DAVIDSON, J. A. H. and GILLESPIE, J. A. Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, (*C*) 321–322
DAVIES, M. W. *see* SHARMA, S. K. 435–436
DAVIES, N. J. H. *see* DIRNHUBER, M. J., (*C*) 460
DAVIES, R. *see* THAM, E. J. 741–746
DAVIES, R. J. O. and STRADLING, J. R. Acute effects of obstructive sleep apnoea 725–729
DEACOCK, S. J. DE C. Sore throat after suxamethonium, (*C*) 164
DECKERS, J. W. *see* VERKAAIK, A. P. K. 301–302
DEGOEDE, J. *see* DAHAN, A., (*ARS*) 758–759P
DE KOCK, M. *see* LE POLAIN, B. 657–660
DESBOROUGH, J. P., JONES, P. M., PERSAUD, S. J., LANDON, M. J. and HOWELL, S. L. Isoflurane inhibits insulin

secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans 873–876
DESCH, G. *see* DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E. 534–539
DESMONTS, J. M., (editor) *Outcome After Anaesthesia and Surgery*, (*R*) 174
DEVLIN, E. G., CLARKE, R. S. J., MIRAKHUR, R. K. and MCNEILL, T. A. Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, (*ARS*) 313P
DEVLIN, J. C., HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., PARKER, C. J. R. and HUNTER, J. M. Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis 227–231
DEVLIN, J. C. *see* HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., (*ARS*) 312–313P; PARKER, C. J. R., (*ARS*) 766–767P
D'HOLLANDER, A. *see* BARDOCZKY, G. I. 747–751
DI FLORIO, T. and GOUCKE, R. Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, (*C*) 325
DIMITRIOU, V. *see* SINGH, P. 685–688
DIRNHUBER, M. J. and DAVIES, N. J. H. Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, (*C*) 460
DJERNES, M. *see* MOLLER, J. T. 340–347
DODDS, C., (editor) *Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology: Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient*, (*R*) 924
DORÉ, C. *see* CORMACK, R. S., (*ARS*) 310–311P
DORRINGTON, K. L. *see* VEJLSTRUP, N. G., (*ARS*) 310P
DOYLE, D., HANKS, G. W. C. and MACDONALD, N., (editors) *Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine*, (*R*) 777
DOYLE, E. and BEST, C. Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, (*C*) 464
DOYLE, E., HARPER, I. and MORTON, N. S. Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children 818–822
DOYLE, E., ROBINSON, D. and MORTON, N. S. Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children 670–673
DRUMMOND, G. B. *see* FRIED, M. J., (*ARS*) 758P; MORTON, C. P. J., (*ARS*) 315–316P; YOUNG, C. H. 642–647
DRYDEN, C. Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, (*C*) 464
DUCH, D. S. *see* FRENKEL, C. 15–24
DUPEYRON, J. P. *see* HAIGH, C. G. 517–522
DURBEC, O. *see* PAPAZIAN, L. 267–271
DURHAM, J. M. *see* HAIGH, C. G. 517–522
DYAR, O., YOUNG, J. D., XIONG, L., HOWELL, S. and JOHNS, E. Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep 702–708

ECHINARD, C. and LATARJET, J. *Les Brûlures*, (*R*) 776
EGEBO, K. *see* CHRISTENSEN, E. F. 472–475
EINARSSON, S., STENQVIST, O., BENGTSSON, A., HOULTZ, E. and BENGTSON, J. P. Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation 189–193
ELEDJAM, J. J. *see* DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E. 534–539
ELLIOT, P. J. *see* MUNGLANI, R., (*ARS*) 762–763P
ELLIOTT, R. H. and STRUNIN, L. Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, (*C*) 611–612
ELLIS, F. R. *see* HOPKINS, P. M., (*ARS*) 308P; SMITH, P. D., (*ARS*) 763P
ELLIS, H. and FELDMAN, S. *Anatomy for Anaesthetists*, 6th Edn, (*R*) 331
VD ELSEN, M. J. L. *see* DAHAN, A., (*ARS*) 758–759P
ELSTON, A. C., BAYLISS, M. K. and PARK, G. R. Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver 282–290
ENEVER, G. *see* DAVIDSON, A., (*ARS*) 771P
ENGBERG, G. *see* ROTHEN, H. U. 788–795
ENGELMAN, E. *see* BARDOCZKY, G. I. 747–751
ERCAN, S. *see* KAHRAMAN, S. 238–241
ERDEM, K. *see* KAHRAMAN, S. 238–241
ESPERSEN, K. *see* MOLLER, J. T. 340–347

FARAGHER, E. B. *see* MCDONALD, P. J., (*ARS*) 320P; RIGG, J. D., (*C*) 459
FARMERY, A. D. Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, (*C*) 917–918
FAWCETT, W. J. *see* BRYDON, C. 298–300
FEE, J. P. H. *see* MCKINNEY, M. S. 696–701; MURRAY, J. M., (*ARS*) 764P
FELDMAN, S. *see* ELLIS, H., (*R*) 331; LAW MIN, J.-C. 730–731
FELDMAN, S. A. and HOOD, J. Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, (*C*) 459–460
FENNER, S. G. *see* SMITH, J. E. 206–211
FIELD, L. M. Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, (*C*) 460
FIELDING, R. M. *see* SPAHN, D. R., (*ARS*) 761–762P
FINK, B. R., MORRIS, L. and STEVENS, R., (editors) *The History of Anesthesia: Third International Symposium Proceedings*, (*R*) 465
FISHER, D. M. and HALE, V. Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, (*C*) 328
FITCH, W. *see* GARRIOCH, M. 569–579
FITZGERALD, W. J., SIMM, J., STARK, J. A., SAPSFORD, D. J. and JONES, J. G. Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, (*ARS*) 769–770P
FITZPATRICK, K. T. J. *see* COOPER, R. A. 222–226
FLECKNELL, P. A. Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research 885–894
FLETCHER, J. E., CALVO, P. A. and ROSENBERG, H. Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation 410–417
FLETCHER, R. Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? (*ARS*) 316–317P; Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, (*C*) 918
FOËX, P. *see* HEMMING, A. E., (*ARS*) 760P; MARSCH, S. C. U., (*ARS*) 761P; WANIGASEKERA, V. A., (*ARS*) 770P
FOGARTY, D. J., CARABINE, U. A. and MILLIGAN, K. R. Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement 661–664
FOSTER, J. M. G. *see* HARROD, S., (*C*) 775
FRANKLAND, T. *see* CARROLL, D. 814–817
FRANKS, N. P. and LIEB, W. R. Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels 65–76; Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels 616
FRENKEL, C., DUCH, D. S. and URBAN, B. W. Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels 15–24
FRIED, M. J., WARREN, P. M. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, (*ARS*) 758P

GADELRAB, R., SAPSFORD, D. S. and JONES, J. G. Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, (*ARS*) 319P
GAGNOL, J. P. *see* DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E. 534–539
GAJRAJ, N. M., PENNANT, J. H., VAN ELSTRAETE, A. C. and VICTORY, R. A. Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, (*C*) 772–773
GAN, T. J., COLLIS, R. and HETREED, M. Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, (*ARS*) 768P
GARRIOCH, M. and FITCH, W. Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery 569–579
GATT, S. P. *see* COLLIER, C. B., (*C*) 607
GEDDES, S. M., GRAY, W. M., MILLAR, K. and ASBURY, A. J. Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine 512–516
GEHEB, M. A. *see* CARLSON, R. W., (*R*) 615
GEMPELER, F. *see* PARK, G. R., (*R*) 776
GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J., BURM, A. G. L., VLETTER, A. A. and BOVILL, J. G. Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil 827–834
GHALY, A. M. *see* ATALLAH, M. M. 418–421
GHALY, R. G. *see* SMURTHWAITE, G. J., (*ARS*) 309–310P
GILBERTSON, A. A. Laryngeal spasm, (*C*) 168–169
GILL, R. S. and SCOTT, R. P. F. Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, (*C*) 325–326
GILLESPIE, J. A. *see* DAVIDSON, J. A. H., (*C*) 321–322
GILLESPIE, R. *see* SPAHN, D. R., (*ARS*) 761–762P
GILSTON, A. IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, (*C*) 920–921
GIN, T. *see* O'MEARA, M. E. 651–656
GINSBURY, B. *see* SINATRA, R. S., (*R*) 175
GLYNN, C. *see* CARROLL, D. 665–669
GOLOMB, E., LANGERMAN, L. and BENITA, S. Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits 450–452
GOODALL, S. *see* BLOOR, G. K., (*ARS*) 314P
GOODCHILD, C. S. GABA receptors and benzodiazepines 127–133
GOODMAN, N. W. Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, (*C*) 919; Pressor response to venous cannulation, (*C*) 612–613
GOUCKE, R. *see* DI FLORIO, T., (*C*) 325
GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. *see* COTÉ, C. J., (*R*) 330–331
GRAHAM, S. G., WOODS, C. M., GRIFFITHS, R., NORMAN, R. I. and ROWBOTHAM, D. J. Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, (*ARS*) 319–320P
GRAVENSTEIN, J. S. *see* MOLLER, J. T. 340–347
GRAY, W. M. *see* GEDDES, S. M. 512–516; ROBB, H. M. 366–369
GREEN, T. R. *see* NELSON, V. M., (*ARS*) 313P

GREENHOW, S. G., LINKENS, D. A. and ASBURY, A. J. Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia 359–365
GREGG, A. S., JONES, R. S. and SNOWDON, S. L. Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer 303–304
GREIFF, J. *see* NORMAN, R. I., (*ARS*) 307–308P
GRIFFITHS, A. G. *see* BEARDS, S. C. 182–188
GRIFFITHS, R. and NORMAN, R. I. Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters 96–107
GRIFFITHS, R. *see* GRAHAM, S. G., (*ARS*) 319–320P; NORMAN, R. I., (*ARS*) 307–308P
GRUMMITT, R. M. *see* BEMBRIDGE, J. L. 895–897
GUEDJ, P. A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, (*C*) 326
GURMARNIK, S. A simple aspiration test can detect tourniquet failure during i.v. regional anaesthesia, (*C*) 462–463
GYI, A., O'CALLAGHAN, C. and LANGTON, J. A. A pilot study of the effect of halothane on human ciliary beat frequency *in vitro*, (*ARS*) 757–758P

HADEN, R. M., PINNOCK, C. A. and CAMPBELL, R. L. The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, (*C*) 772
HAESSLER, R. *see* SCHWENDER, D. 622–628
HAIGH, C. G., KAPLAN, L. A., DURHAM, J. M., DUPEYRON, J. P., HARMER, M. and KENNY, G. N. C. Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence 517–522
HAIRE, K. M. *see* LINTON, R. A. F. 262–266
HALE, V. *see* FISHER, D. M., (*C*) 328
HALL, L. D. *see* MENON, D. K., (*ARS*) 767P
HALL, L. W. *see* IBEBUNJO, C. 732–733
HALSALL, P. J. *see* HOPKINS, P. M., (*ARS*) 308P; SMITH, P. D., (*ARS*) 763P
HALSEY, M. J., PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and STRUNIN, L. Receptors and transmembrane signalling: cellular and molecular aspects of anaesthesia, (*E*) 1
HAMILTON, R. C. *see* MALTBY, J. R., (*C*) 167
HAMMAN, W. Neuropathic pain: a condition which is not always well appreciated, (*E*) 779–781
HAMMERMANN, H. *see* BOLDT, J. 277–281
HAMO, I. *see* NAGUIB, M. 709–714
HAMUNEN, K., MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., SEPPÄLÄ, T. and OLKKOLA, K. T. Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery 823–826
HANCOCK, R. *see* CHARTERS, P., (*ARS*) 758P
HANKS, G. W. C. *see* DOYLE, D., (*R*) 777
HANSON, G. C. and COLLEE, G. Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, (*C*) 464
HANSON, G. C. and COLLEE, G. G. The management of acute poisoning, (*C*) 614
HANSON, G. C. *see* COLLEE, G. G. 331
HARJULA, A. *see* MUIKKU, O. 720–724
HARMER, M. *see* HAIGH, C. G. 517–522
HARPER, I. *see* DOYLE, E. 818–822
HARPER, N. J. N. *see* STRANG, T., (*ARS*) 317P
HARRISON, D. A. *see* LANGHAM, B. T., (*C*) 613
HARROD, S. and FOSTER, J. M. G. Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, (*C*) 775
HARTLEY, M. and VAUGHAN, R. S. Problems associated with tracheal extubation 561–568
HASAN, M. A., THOMAS, T. A. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, (*C*) 170
HATCH, D. J. *see* WILSON, L. E. 544–550
HAYASHI, Y. and MAZE, M. Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia 108–118
HAYNES, S. R. Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, (*C*) 322
HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., DEVLIN, J. C., LOVELL, G. G., PARKER, C. J. R. and HUNTER, J. M. Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, (*ARS*) 312–313P
HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., PARKER, C. J. R. and HUNTER, J. M. *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, (*ARS*) 764P
HEAD-RAPSON, A. G. *see* DEVLIN, J. C. 227–231; PARKER, C. J. R., (*ARS*) 766–767P
HEALY, T. E. J. *see* BEATTY, P. C. W. 194–200; POMFRETT, C. J. D. 212–217; WANG, D. Y. 354–358
HEAVNER, J. E., ARTHUR, J., ZOU, J., MCDANIEL, K., TYMAN-SZRAM, B. and ROSENBERG, P. H. Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats 715–719
HEDENSTIERNA, G. *see* ROTHEN, H. U. 788–795
HEINONEN, J. *see* MUIKKU, O. 720–724
HEMMING, A. E., HOWELL, S., SEAR, J. W. and FOËX, P. Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, (*ARS*) 760P
HEMPELMANN, G. *see* BOLDT, J. 277–281
HENNING, R. H., HOUWERTJES, M. C., SCAF, A. H. J., DEN HERTOG, A. and AGOSTON, S. Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats 393–397
HERLEVSEN, P. *see* HINDSHOLM, K. B. 580–582
DEN HERTOG, A. *see* HENNING, R. H. 393–397
HETREED, M. *see* GAN, T. J., (*ARS*) 768P
HICKS, I. R., SONI, N. C. and SHEPHARD, J. N. Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway 734–735
HILL, S. *see* CHARTERS, P., (*ARS*) 758P
HINDSHOLM, K. B., BREDAHL, C., JENSEN, M. K., KIDMOSE, L., HERLEVSEN, P., NIELSEN, F. B. and SCHOU OLESEN, A. Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief 580–582
HIRABAYASHI, Y. and SHIMIZU, R. Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia 445–446
HIRSCH, N. P. *see* RUSSELL, S. H., (*ARS*) 766P
HO, A. M.-H., PARISI, A. and SHRAGGE, B. W. Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root 589–591
HODGES, U. M., O'FLAHERTY, D. and ADAMS, A. P. Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope 905–907
HOFFMAN, R. D. *see* SPAHN, D. R., (*ARS*) 761–762P
HOFFMAN, W. E. *see* KOCHS, E. 881–884
HOFFMAN, W. J. and WASNICK, J. D., (editors) *Post Operative Critical Care of the Massachusetts General Hosptial*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) 174–175
HOLDCROFT, A. *see* NICOL, M. E., (*ARS*) 313–314P
HOLLMÉN, A. I. *see* ALAHUHTA, S. 348–353
HOLST-LARSEN, H. *see* SØREIDE, E. 503–506
HONG, K. H. *see* LEE, S. K. 648–650
HOOD, J. *see* FELDMAN, S. A., (*C*) 459–460; LAW MIN, J.-C. 730–731
HOOD, J. R. *see* RUSSELL, S. H., (*ARS*) 766P
HOPKINS, P. M., ELLIS, F. R. and HALSALL, P. J. Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, (*ARS*) 308P
HOPKINS, P. M. *see* SMITH, P. D., (*ARS*) 763P
HORSMAN, E. L. *see* BEARDS, S. C. 182–188
HOULTZ, E. *see* EINARSSON, S. 189–193
HOUWERTJES, M. C. *see* HENNING, R. H. 393–397
HOWELL, S. *see* DYAR, O. 702–708; HEMMING, A. E., (*ARS*) 760P
HOWELL, S. L. *see* DESBOROUGH, J. P. 873–876
HRONEK, I. *see* MUNN, J. 379–382
HUNT, S. *see* MUNGLANI, R., (*C*) 458
HUNT, S. P. *see* MUNGLANI, R., (*ARS*) 762–763P
HUNTER, J. M. *see* DEVLIN, J. C. 227–231; HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., (*ARS*) 312–313P; (*ARS*) 764P; PARKER, C. J. R., (*ARS*) 766–767P
HURRELL, M. *see* TACKLEY, R. M. 602–606
HUSSAIN, S. S. M. *see* BELLAMY, M. C. 592–593
HUSTED, C. *see* CHRISTENSEN, P. A. 835–838
HUSTON, L. J. *see* RASHIQ, S., (*C*) 920
HYNYNEN, M. *see* MUIKKU, O. 720–724

IBEBUNJO, C. and HALL, L. W. Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs 732–733
IBSEN, M. *see* NIELSEN, J. 453–457
IISALO, E. *see* KIRVELÄ, M. 437–439
IKEDA, K. *see* TAKAHASHI, H. 551–555
IKUTA, Y. *see* SHIMODA, O., (*C*) 326
IMBERTI, R., PRESEGLIO, I. and VERDE, G. Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, (*C*) 164
INNES, P. A., IP YAM, C. and BEHL, S. Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, (*C*) 168
INNES, P. A. *see* IP YAM, P. C., (*ARS*) 316P
IP YAM, C. *see* INNES, P. A., (*C*) 168
IP YAM, P. C., INNES, P. A., JACKSON, M., SNOWDON, S. L. and RUSSELL, G. N. Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, (*ARS*) 316P
IRSFELD, S., KLEMENT, W. and LIPFERT, P. Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia 375–378
IWANOV, V. *see* KARASAWA, F. 877–880

JACKSON, A. *see* BEARDS, S. C. 182–188
JACKSON, M. *see* IP YAM, P. C., (*ARS*) 316P

JACOBSEN, K. *see* CHRISTENSEN, P. A. 835–838
JADAD, A. *see* CARROLL, D. 665–669
JALKANEN, L. *see* MERETOJA, O. A. 440–442
JARREAU, M.-M. *see* MEYER, P. 854–857
JARVIS, D. A. *see* STONE, P. A. 738–740
JENSEN, M. B. *see* NIELSEN, J. 453–457
JENSEN, M. K. *see* HINDSHOLM, K. B. 580–582
JENSEN, P. F. *see* MOLLER, J. T. 340–347
JENSEN, R. H. *see* CHRISTENSEN, P. A. 835–838
JHONOKOSI, H. *see* NOMOTO, Y. 218–221
JOHANNESSEN, N. W. *see* MOLLER, J. T. 340–347
JOHANSEN, S. H. *see* MOLLER, J. T. 340–347
JOHN, R. E. and SHERRY, K. M. Premedication before cardiac surgery, (*C*) 323
JOHNS, E. *see* DYAR, O. 702–708
JONAS, M., WEST, M., ADAMS, A. P. and CARLI, F. A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, (*ARS*) 311P
JONES, J. G. *see* FITZGERALD, W. J., (*ARS*) 769–770P; GADELRAB, R., (*ARS*) 319P; MUNGLANI, R., (*C*) 458; 633–641; (*ARS*) 762–763P; ROE, P. G. 481–487; 488–494; SAPSFORD, D. J., (*ARS*) 319P
JONES, P. M. *see* DESBOROUGH, J. P. 873–876
JONES, R. P. *see* PINNOCK, C. A., (*R*) 331
JONES, R. S. *see* GREGG, A. S. 303–304
JORM, C. M. and STAMFORD, J. A. Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, (*ARS*) 317–318P; Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices 447–449
JOUPPILA, P. *see* ALAHUHTA, S. 348–353
JOUPPILA, R. *see* ALAHUHTA, S. 348–353

KADIM, M. Y. *see* STACEY, R. G. W. 499–502
KAHL, J. *see* LENZEN, C. 242–246
KAHRAMAN, S., ERCAN, S., AYPAR, U. and ERDEM, K. Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia 238–241
KAILA, T. *see* KIRVELÄ, M. 437–439
KANO, T. *see* SHIMODA, O., (*C*) 326
KANTO, J. *see* VIRKKILÄ, M. 507–511
KAPLAN, L. A. *see* HAIGH, C. G. 517–522
KARASAWA, F., IWANOV, V. and MOULDS, R. F. W. Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium 877–880
KARASAWA, J. *see* KAWAGUCHI, M. 849–853
KARASAWA, S. *see* NOMOTO, Y. 218–221
KASHYAP, L. *see* YADDANAPUDI, L. N., (*C*) 167
KAUFMANN, M. *see* STREBEL, S. 272–276
KAWAGUCHI, M., SAKAMOTO, T., SHIMIZU, K., OHNISHI, H. and KARASAWA, J. Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans 849–853
KAWAMOTO, M., TANAKA, N. and TAKASAKI, M. Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia 523–527
KEHLET, H. *see* MØINICHE, S. 201–205
KENNEDY, R. R. and BAKER, A. B. Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique 403–409; Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods 398–402
KENNY, G. N. C. Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, (*C*) 462
KENNY, G. N. C. *see* HAIGH, C. G. 517–522
KIDMOSE, L. *see* HINDSHOLM, K. B. 580–582
KING, M. J. *see* SMITH, J. E. 206–211
KING, V. *see* CARROLL, D. 665–669
KIRVELÄ, M., ALI-MELKKILÄ, T., KAILA, T., IISALO, E. and LINDGREN, L. Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients 437–439
KITANI, Y. *see* SUGAYA, T. 247–252
KLASING, S. *see* SCHWENDER, D. 622–628; 629–632
KLEMENT, W. *see* IRSFELD, S. 375–378
KNOTHE, C. *see* BOLDT, J. 277–281
KNOWLES, M. G., WANG, C., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. and WHITWAM, J. G. Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, (*ARS*) 305P
KNUDSEN, F. *see* NIELSEN, J. 453–457
KOCHI, T. *see* NISHINO, T. 388–392
KOCHS, E., HOFFMAN, W. E. and SCHULTE AM ESCH, J. Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene 881–884
KOUTSOUKOU-DRITSOPOULOU, A. *see* NICOL, M. E., (*ARS*) 313–314P
KRESS, H. G. and TAS, P. W. L. Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells 47–58
KUMAR, A. *see* LEE, E. J. E., (*ARS*) 762P
KUMAR, C. M. *see* BREMNER, W. G. M. 296–297
KUMAR, S. *see* VOHRA, A. 258–261

DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E., ELEDJAM, J. J., PERAY, P., BRUELLE, P., LEFRANT, J. Y., BASSOUL, B., DESCH, G., GAGNOL, J. P. and SASSINE, A. Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs 534–539
LAKE, A. P. J. Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, (*C*) 167–168
LAM, F. K. *see* LUI, P.-W. 689–695
LAMBERT, D. G. Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, 86–95
LAMBERT, D. G. *see* APPADU, B., (*ARS*) 311–312P; APPADU, B. L., (*C*) 774; ATCHESON, R. 540–543; SMART, D. (*ARS*) 307P
LANDON, M. J. *see* DESBOROUGH, J. P. 873–876
LANGENBERG, C. J. M. *see* ZOMERS, P. J. W. 677–680
LANGERMAN, L. *see* GOLOMB, E. 450–452
LANGFORD, R. M., MENDEL, P., TIMMINS, A. C., BLUM, W. and COTTERILL, A. M. Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) 770–771P
LANGHAM, B. T. and HARRISON, D. A. Pressor response to venous cannulation, (*C*) 613
LANGTON, J. A. Laryngeal spasm, (*C*) 169
LANGTON, J. A. *see* GYI, A., (*ARS*) 757–758P
LANIGAN, C. Fasting before anaesthesia, (*C*) 167
LATARJET, J. *see* ECHINARD, C., (*R*) 776
LAURENCE, A. S. Statistical significance may not mean clinical importance, (*ARS*) 767–768P
LAURENCE, A. S. *see* SMITH, S. O., (*ARS*) 769P
LAW MIN, J.-C., HOOD, J., CAMPKIN, N. and FELDMAN, S. Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm 730–731
LAXENAIRE, M. C. *see* MONERET-VAUTRIN, D. A., (*C*) 609–610
LEE, C. The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, (*C*) 773
LEE, E. J. E., BONGSO, A. and KUMAR, A. Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, (*ARS*) 762P
LEE, S. K., HONG, K. H., CHOE, H. and SONG, H. S. Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function 648–650
LEFRANT, J. Y. *see* DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E. 534–539
LENZEN, C., ROEWER, N., WAPPLER, F., SCHOLZ, J., KAHL, J., BLANK, M., RUMBERGER, E. and SCHULTE AM ESCH, J. Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients 242–246
LEONE, B. J. *see* SPAHN, D. R., (*ARS*) 761–762P
LEVY, D. M. Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, (*C*) 325
LEWIS, I. H. *see* CAMPBELL, D. N., (*ARS*) 305–306P
LIEB, W. R. *see* FRANKS, N. P. 65–76; 616
LIN, Y.-M. *see* LUI, P.-W. 689–695
LINDGREN, L. Haemodynamic effects of propofol, (*C*) 327–328
LINDGREN, L. *see* ANNILA, P. 736–737; KIRVELÄ, M. 437–439
LINKENS, D. A. *see* GREENHOW, S. G. 359–365; ROBB, H. M. 366–369
LINTON, R. A. F., BAND, D. M. and HAIRE, K. M. A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution 262–266
LIPFERT, P. *see* IRSFELD, S. 375–378
LIPPMANN, M. Haemodynamic effects of propofol, (*C*) 326–327
LOTGERING, F. K. *see* VERKAAIK, A. P. K. 301–302
LOVELL, G. G. *see* HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., (*ARS*) 312–313P
LOWRIE, A. *see* SMITH, S. O., (*ARS*) 769P
LOWSON, S. *see* MUNN, J. 379–382
LUCE, M. A. *see* MOYLAN, S. L., (*C*) 172
LUI, P.-W., LIN, Y.-M., CHAN, F. H. Y., TSOU, M.-Y., WANG, S., LAM, F. K. and POON, P. W. F. Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs 689–695

MCCAFFERTY, D. *see* WOOLFSON, D., (*R*) 616
MCCAFFERTY, D. F. and WOOLFSON, A. D. New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia 370–374
MCCOY, E., MADDINENI, V. R. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, (*ARS*) 765P
MCCOY, E. P. *see* MADDINENI, V. R., (*ARS*) 312P
MCDANIEL, K. *see* HEAVNER, J. E. 715–719
MACDONALD, N. *see* DOYLE, D., (*R*) 777
MCDONALD, P. F. Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, (*C*) 773
MCDONALD, P. F. *see* COGHLAN, S. F. E., (*C*) 168

McDONALD, P. J., RAMSAY, T. M. and FARAGHER, E. B. Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, (*ARS*) 320P
MACHIN, S. J. *see* MYTHEN, M. G. 858–863
MACINTYRE, P. E. *see* STONE, P. A. 738–740
MACKIE, I. J. *see* MYTHEN, M. G. 858–863
McKINNEY, M. S., FEE, J. P. H. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients 696–701
McLEOD, D. *see* VOHRA, A. 258–261
McMAHON, S. B. *see* RICE, A. S. C., (*C*) 324–325
McNALLY, T. *see* MYTHEN, M. G. 858–863
McNEILL, T. A. *see* DEVLIN, E. G., (*ARS*) 313P
McNICOL, R. Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine 752–756
McQUAY, H. *see* CARROLL, D. 665–669; 814–817
McQUILLAN, P. *see* YOUNG, J. D., (*C*) 170–171
MADDINENI, V. R., MIRAKHUR, R. K. and McCOY, E. P. Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, (*ARS*) 312P
MADDINENI, V. R. *see* COOPER, R. A. 222–226; McCOY, E., (*ARS*) 765P
MADLER, C. *see* SCHWENDER, D. 629–632
MAHAJAN, R. P. *see* BAXENDALE, B. R., (*ARS*) 306P; SINGH, P. 685–688; (*ARS*) 757P
MAIN, A. Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, (*C*) 322
MALLETT, S. V. and COX, D. J. A. Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, (*C*) 164
MALTBY, J. R. and HAMILTON, R. C. Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, (*C*) 167
MANSFIELD, M. D., PUGH, G. C. and BROCKWAY, M. Complications of tracheotomy 898–901
MAPLESON, W. W. *see* THAM, E. J. 741–746
MARKS, R. R. D. *see* CHARTERS, P., (*ARS*) 758P
MARSCH, S. C. U., DALMAS, S., PHILBIN, D. M., RYDER, W. A., WONG, L. S. and FOËX, P. Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, (*ARS*) 761P
MARSCH, S. C. U. *see* WANIGASEKERA, V. A., (*ARS*) 770P
MARSH, D. *see* O'KELLY, S. W., (*C*) 169
MARSHALL, F. P. F. Kinked inner tube of coaxial breathing system, (*C*) 171
MARSHALL, R. W. *see* YOSHIZUMI, J. 839–844
MARTIN, C. *see* PAPAZIAN, L. 267–271
MARTLEW, R. *see* SMITH, S. O., (*ARS*) 769P
MARTLEW, R. A. *see* STRANG, T., (*ARS*) 317P
MAUNUKSELA, E.-L. *see* HAMUNEN, K. 823–826
MAY, A. E. Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, (*C*) 171
MAZE, M. *see* HAYASHI, Y. 108–118
MEARNS, A. J. *see* SABANATHAN, S., (*C*) 463
MENDEL, P. *see* LANGFORD, R. M., (*ARS*) 770–771P
MENON, D. K., BURDETT, N. G., CARPENTER, T. A. and HALL, L. D. Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? (*ARS*) 767P
MERETOJA, O. A., BRANDOM, B. W., TAIVAINEN, T. and JALKANEN, L. Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children 440–442
MERETOJA, O. A. and OLKKOLA, K. T. Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, (*C*) 919–920; Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion 232–237
MEYER, P., RENIER, D., ARNAUD, E., JARREAU, M.-M., CHARRON, B., BUY, E., BUISSON, C. and BARRIER, G. Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis 854–857
MIKKELSEN, H. *see* SØREIDE, E. 503–506
MILLAR, K. Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results 597–601
MILLAR, K. *see* GEDDES, S. M. 512–516
MILLIGAN, K. R. *see* FOGARTY, D. J. 661–664
MIRAKHUR, R. K. The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, (*C*) 774
MIRAKHUR, R. K. *see* COOPER, R. A. 222–226; DEVLIN, E. G., (*ARS*) 313P; McCOY, E., (*ARS*) 765P; MADDINENI, V. R., (*ARS*) 312P
MØINICHE, S., DAHL, J. B. and KEHLET, H. Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin 201–205
MOLINS, N. *see* PENSADO, A. 586–588
MOLLER, J. T., SVENNILD, I., JOHANNESSEN, N. W., JENSEN, P. F., ESPERSEN, K., GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., COOPER, J. B., DJERNES, M. and JOHANSEN, S. H. Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction 340–347
MONERET-VAUTRIN, D. A. and LAXENAIRE, M. C. Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? (*C*) 609–610
MORGAN, B., (editor) *Controversies in Obstetric Anaesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) 777
MORGAN, B. M. *see* STACEY, R. G. W. 499–502
MORI, K. *see* TOMODA, K. 383–387
MORRIS, L. *see* FINK, B. R., (*R*) 465
MORTON, C. *see* ARMSTRONG, P. J., (*ARS*) 314–315P
MORTON, C. P. J. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, (*ARS*) 315–316P
MORTON, N. S. *see* DOYLE, E. 670–673; 818–822
MOSS, E. *see* BEMBRIDGE, J. L. 895–897
MOSTAFA, S. M. and BEESE, E. Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, (*ARS*) 759–760P
MOSTAFA, S. M. *see* BARRETT, P. J., (*ARS*) 760–761P
MOULDS, R. F. W. *see* KARASAWA, F. 877–880
MOYLAN, S. L. and LUCE, M. A. The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, (*C*) 172
MUIKKU, O., HYNYNEN, M., SALMENPERÄ, M., HARJULA, A. and HEINONEN, J. Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass 720–724
MUKAI, M. *see* SAKURAGI, T. 583–585
MUNGLANI, R., ANDRADE, J., SAPSFORD, D. J., BADDELEY, A. and JONES, J. G. A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency 633–641
MUNGLANI, R., JONES, J. G. and HUNT, S. Pre-emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation, (*C*) 458
MUNGLANI, R., SMITH, G. D., ELLIOT, P. J., BIRCH, P. J., JONES, J. G. and HUNT, S. P. Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, (*ARS*) 762–763P
MUNN, J., TOOLEY, M., BOLSIN, S., HRONEK, I., LOWSON, S. and WILLOX, J. Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine 379–382
MURAKAWA, M. *see* TOMODA, K. 383–387
MURATA, K. *see* TAKAHASHI, H. 551–555
MURPHY, D. F. Interpleural analgesia 426–434
MURRAY, J. M., PHILLIPS, S. A. and FEE, J. P. H. Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, (*ARS*) 764P
MURTY, G. E. *see* SINGH, P., (*ARS*) 757P
MUSHAMBI, M. C., BAILEY, S. M., TROTTER, T. N., CHADD, G. D. and ROWBOTHAM, D. J. Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in volunteers 674–676
MYLES, P. S. *see* BERRY, C. B., (*C*) 322; 864–868
MYTHEN, M. G., PURDY, G., MACKIE, I. J., McNALLY, T., WEBB, A. R. and MACHIN, S. J. Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion 858–863

NAGLE, C. *see* CARROLL, D. 814–817
NAGUIB, M. and ABDULATIF, M. Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium 556–560
NAGUIB, M., ABDULATIF, M., AL-GHAMDI, A., HAMO, I. and NOUHEID, R. Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block 709–714
NAKAYAMA, R. *see* SHIMODA, O., (*C*) 326
NELSON, V. M., BENNETT, S. and GREEN, T. R. The nature of free radicals with which 2,6-diisopropylphenol interacts, (*ARS*) 313P
NICOL, M. E., KOUTSOUKOU-DRITSOPOULOU, A., WANG, C., HOLDCROFT, A., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. and WHITWAM, J. G. Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, (*ARS*) 313–314P
NIELSEN, F. B. *see* HINDSHOLM, K. B. 580–582
NIELSEN, J., PEDERSEN, F. M., KNUDSEN, F., JENSEN, M. B. and IBSEN, M. Accuracy of 94 anaesthetic agent vaporizers in clinical use 453–457
NIEMI, L., TUOMINEN, M., PITKÄNEN, M. and ROSENBERG, P. H. Effect of late posture change on the level of spinal anaesthesia with plain bupivacaine 807–809
NIEMI, L. *see* PITKÄNEN, M. T. 681–684
NIGHTINGALE, P. N. *see* RIGG, J. D., (*C*) 459

NIGROVIC, V. Plasma drug concentrations: description and interpretation of the biexponential decay 908–914; Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, (*ARS*) 765P
NISHINO, T. and KOCHI, T. Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults 388–392
NOBLE, J. *see* BEMBRIDGE, J. L. 895–897
NOGUCHI, I., SUZUKI, G. and AMEMIYA, Y. Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children 291–293
NOMOTO, Y., JHONOKOSI, H. and KARASAWA, S. Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man 218–221
NORDSTRÖM, O. *see* SANDIN, R. 782–787
NORMAN, R. I., GREIFF, J., GRIFFITHS, R. and ROWBOTHAM, D. J. Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, (*ARS*) 307–308P
NORMAN, R. I. *see* GRAHAM, S. G., (*ARS*) 319–320P; GRIFFITHS, R. 96–107
NORTON, A. C. *see* RAPHAEL, J. H. 845–848
NOUHEID, R. *see* NAGUIB, M. 709–714

O'CALLAGHAN, C. *see* GYI, A., (*ARS*) 757–758P
O'FLAHERTY, D. *see* HODGES, U. M. 905–907
OGAWA, T. *see* TOMODA, K. 383–387
OH, T. E. Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, (*C*) 322–323
OHNISHI, H. *see* KAWAGUCHI, M. 849–853
OKA, H. *see* OSHITA, S. 253–257
O'KELLY, S. W. and MARSH, D. Face masks and anaesthesia, (*C*) 169
OLDROYD, G. J. *see* THAM, E. J., (*ARS*) 309P
OLIEVIER, I. C. W. *see* DAHAN, A., (*ARS*) 758–759P
OLKKOLA, K. T. *see* HAMUNEN, K. 823–826; MERETOJA, O. A. 232–237; (*C*) 919–920
OLUKOGA, A. O. *see* VOHRA, A. 258–261
O'MEARA, M. E. and GIN, T. Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour 651–656
OOI, R. *see* SONI, N. 796–799
OSAWA, M. *see* TOMODA, K. 383–387
O'SHAUGHNESSY, M. *see* VIDAL, P. 902–904
OSHITA, S., OKA, H. and SAKABE, T. Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae 253–257

PAES, M. L. *see* DAVIDSON, A., (*ARS*) 771P
PAPAZIAN, L., ALBANESE, J., THIRION, X., PERRIN, G., DURBEC, O. and MARTIN, C. Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury 267–271
PARISI, A. *see* HO, A. M.-H. 589–591
PARK, G. R. and GEMPELER, F., (editors) *Critical Care Management: Sedation and Analgesia*, (*R*) 776
PARK, G. R. *see* ELSTON, A. C. 282–290
PARKE, T. J. *see* ROBERTS, C. J. 476–480
PARKER, C. J. R., HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., DEVLIN, J. C. and HUNTER, J. M. Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, (*ARS*) 766–767P
PARKER, C. J. R. *see* DEVLIN, J. C. 227–231; HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., (*ARS*) 312–313P; (*ARS*) 764P
PARR, M. J. and CRAFT, T. M. The management of acute poisoning, (*C*) 613–614
PATEL, A., CALDICOTT, L. D., SKOYLES, J. R., DAS, P. and SHERRY, K. M. Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery 869–872
PATT, R. B., (editor) *Cancer Pain*, (*R*) 330
PEARSALL, F. J. and ASBURY, A. J. Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, (*ARS*) 307P
PEDERSEN, F. M. *see* NIELSEN, J. 453–457
PENNANT, J. H. *see* GAJRAJ, N. M., (*C*) 772–773
PENSADO, A., MOLINS, N. and ALVAREZ, J. Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery 586–588
PERAY, P. *see* DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E. 534–539
PERRIN, G. *see* PAPAZIAN, L. 267–271
PERSAUD, S. J. *see* DESBOROUGH, J. P. 873–876
PETER, K. *see* SCHWENDER, D. 622–628; 629–632
PETROS, A. *see* CORMACK, R. S., (*ARS*) 310–311P
PHILBIN, D. M. *see* MARSCH, S. C. U., (*ARS*) 761P
PHILLIPS, S. A. *see* MURRAY, J. M., (*ARS*) 764P
PINNOCK, C. A. and JONES, R. P. *MCQ Tutor in Basic Sciences for Anaesthesia*, (*R*) 331
PINNOCK, C. A. *see* HADEN, R. M., (*C*) 772
PITKÄNEN, M. *see* NIEMI, L. 807–809
PITKÄNEN, M. T., NIEMI, L., TUOMINEN, M. K. and ROSENBERG, P. H. Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT_3 receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine 681–684
PLEUVRY, B. J. Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia 119–126
POCOCK, G. and RICHARDS, C. D. Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia 134–147
LE POLAIN, B., DE KOCK, M., SCHOLTES, J. L. and VAN LIERDE, M. Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia 657–660
POMFRETT, C. J. D., BARRIE, J. R. and HEALY, T. E. J. Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia 212–217
POMFRETT, C. J. D. *see* WANG, D. Y. 354–358
POON, P. W. F. *see* LUI, P.-W. 689–695
PÖPPEL, E. *see* SCHWENDER, D. 622–628; 629–632
POWER, I. Aspirin-induced asthma, (*E*) 619–621
POWER, I. *see* THAM, E. J., (*ARS*) 309P
POWER, K. J. *Case Presentations in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, (*R*) 465
PREBLE, L. M. *see* SINATRA, R. S., (*R*) 175
PRESEGLIO, I. *see* IMBERTI, R., (*C*) 164
PRYS-ROBERTS, C. *see* HALSEY, M. J., (*E*) 1; HASAN, M. A., (*C*) 170
PUGH, G. C. *see* MANSFIELD, M. D. 898–901
PURDY, G. *see* MYTHEN, M. G. 858–863

QUINN, M. Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, (*C*) 169–170

RALSTON, S., WRIGHT, E. and CHARTERS, P. Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube and upper airway obstruction, (*ARS*) 759P
RAMAGE, D. *see* SUTHERLAND, R. W., (*ARS*) 765–766P
RAMSAY, T. M. *see* MCDONALD, P. J., (*ARS*) 320P
RAPHAEL, J. H. and NORTON, A. C. Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide 845–848
RÄSÄNEN, J. *see* ALAHUHTA, S. 348–353
RASHIQ, S. and HUSTON, L. J. Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, (*C*) 920
REHDER, K. *see* WILSON, L. E. 544–550
REILLY, C. S. Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, (*E*) 467–468
REILLY, C. S. *see* WHALLEY, P. M., (*ARS*) 306–307P
REITE, K. *see* SØREIDE, E. 503–506
RENIER, D. *see* MEYER, P. 854–857
RENNIE, A. L. *see* THORP, J. M., (*C*) 607
RENOWDEN, S. A. *see* WESTBROOK, J. L. 495–498
REYNOLDS, F., (editor) *Effects on the Baby of Maternal Analgesia and Anaesthesia*, (*R*) 615–616
RICE, A. S. C. and MCMAHON, S. B. Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, (*C*) 324–325
RICHARDS, C. D. *see* POCOCK, G. 134–147
RICHARDSON, J. *see* SABANATHAN, S., (*C*) 463
RIGG, J. D., NIGHTINGALE, P. N. and FARAGHER, E. B. Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, (*C*) 459
RIIS, J. *see* CHRISTENSEN, E. F. 472–475
RIMKUS, T. *see* SCHWENDER, D. 622–628
ROBB, H. M., ASBURY, A. J., GRAY, W. M. and LINKENS, D. A. Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine 366–369
ROBERTS, C. J., PARKE, T. J. and SYKES, M. K. Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation 476–480
ROBINSON, D. *see* DOYLE, E. 670–673
ROE, P. G. and JONES, J. G. Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation 488–494; Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period 481–487
ROEWER, N. *see* LENZEN, C. 242–246
ROSENBERG, H. *see* FLETCHER, J. E. 410–417
ROSENBERG, P. H. *see* HEAVNER, J. E. 715–719; NIEMI, L. 807–809; PITKÄNEN, M. T. 681–684
ROTHEN, H. U., SPORRE, B., ENGBERG, G., WEGENIUS, G. and HEDENSTIERNA, G. Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study 788–795
ROTNE, M. *see* CHRISTENSEN, P. A. 835–838
ROULSON, C. J., BENNETT, J., SHAW, M. and CARLI, F. Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block 810–813

ROWBOTHAM, D. J. *see* ATCHESON, R. 540–543; GRAHAM, S. G., (*ARS*) 319–320P; MUSHAMBI, M. C. 674–676; NORMAN, R. I., (*ARS*) 307–308P
ROWBOTTOM, S. J. Continuous subdural block, (*C*) 607
ROYSTON, B. D. and WHITE, D. C. Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), (*ARS*) 315P
RUBIN, A. and WOOD, M. *Problems in Obstetric Anaesthetics. Analysis and Management*, (*R*) 923
RUMBERGER, E. *see* LENZEN, C. 242–246
RUSSELL, G. N. *see* IP YAM, P. C., (*ARS*) 316P
RUSSELL, S. H., HOOD, J. R., CAMPKIN, N. T. and HIRSCH, N. P. Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, (*ARS*) 766P
RYAN, J. F. *see* COTÉ, C. J., (*R*) 330–331
RYDER, W. A. *see* MARSCH, S. C. U., (*ARS*) 761P; WANIGASEKERA, V. A., (*ARS*) 770P

SABANATHAN, S., RICHARDSON, J. and MEARNS, A. J. Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, (*C*) 463
SAH, N. Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, (*C*) 171
SAIED, M. M. A. *see* ATALLAH, M. M. 418–421
SAITOH, Y., TOYOOKA, H. and AMAHA, K. Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium 443–444
SAKABE, T. *see* OSHITA, S. 253–257
SAKAMOTO, T. *see* KAWAGUCHI, M. 849–853
SAKURAGI, T., MUKAI, M. and DAN, K. Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass 583–585
SALMENPERÄ, M. *see* MUIKKU, O. 720–724
SANDERS, L. D. *see* YOSHIZUMI, J. 839–844
SANDIN, R. and NORDSTRÖM, O. Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia 782–787
SAPSFORD, D. J. and JONES, J. G. Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, (*ARS*) 319P
SAPSFORD, D. J. *see* FITZGERALD, W. J., (*ARS*) 769–770P; MUNGLANI, R. 633–641
SAPSFORD, D. S. *see* GADELRAB, R., (*ARS*) 319P
SASSINE, A. *see* DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E. 534–539
SCAF, A. H. J. *see* HENNING, R. H. 393–397
SCHOLTES, J. L. *see* LE POLAIN, B. 657–660
SCHOLZ, J. *see* LENZEN, C. 242–246
SCHOU OLESEN, A. *see* HINDSHOLM, K. B. 580–582
SCHULTE AM ESCH, J. *see* KOCHS, E. 881–884; LENZEN, C. 242–246
SCHWENDER, D., KLASING, S., MADLER, C., PÖPPEL, E. and PETER, K. Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans 629–632
SCHWENDER, D., RIMKUS, T., HAESSLER, R., KLASING, S., PÖPPEL, E. and PETER, K. Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials 622–628
SCHWINN, D. A. Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation 77–85
SCOTT, R. P. F. *see* GILL, R. S., (*C*) 325–326
SEAR, J. W. *see* HEMMING, A. E., (*ARS*) 760P
SELANDER, D. Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, (*C*) 323–324
SEPPÄLÄ, T. *see* HAMUNEN, K. 823–826
SERVIN, F., (editor) *Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, volume 34: Anesthésie–Réanimation du sujet âgé*, (*R*) 777
SHAH, M. V. *see* BLOOR, G. K., (*ARS*) 314P
SHARMA, S. K. and DAVIES, M. W. Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol 435–436
SHAW, M. *see* ROULSON, C. J. 810–813
SHEPHARD, J. N. *see* HICKS, I. R. 734–735
SHERRY, K. M. *see* JOHN, R. E., (*C*) 323; PATEL, A. 869–872
SHIMIZU, K. *see* KAWAGUCHI, M. 849–853
SHIMIZU, R. *see* HIRABAYASHI, Y. 445–446
SHIMODA, O., NAKAYAMA, R., TASHIRO, M., IKUTA, Y. and KANO, T. A tracheal tube protector to prevent kinking, (*C*) 326
SHINGU, K. *see* TOMODA, K. 383–387
SHIRES, G. T. *see* BARIE, P. S., (*R*) 776
SHORT, T. G. and CHUI, P. T. Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination 331
SHRAGGE, B. W. *see* HO, A. M.-H. 589–591
SIMM, J. *see* FITZGERALD, W. J., (*ARS*) 769–770P
SIMON, J. *see* CASTOR, G., (*C*) 170
SINATRA, R. S., GINSBURY, B. and PREBLE, L. M., (editors) *Acute Pain: Mechanisms and Management*, (*R*) 175
SINCLAIR, W. *see* ARMSTRONG, P. J., (*ARS*) 314–315P
SINGH, B., THAPA, D. and CHHABRA, B. Spinal needle: an unusual complication, (*C*) 774
SINGH, P., DIMITRIOU, V., MAHAJAN, R. P. and CROSSLEY, A. W. A. Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering 685–688
SINGH, P., MAHAJAN, R. P., MURTY, G. E. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, (*ARS*) 757P
SKOYLES, J. R. *see* PATEL, A. 869–872
SLADE, J. M. *see* THAM, E. J. 741–746
SMART, D., SMITH, G. and LAMBERT, D. G. Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells (*ARS*) 307P
SMITH, E. B. *see* DANIELS, S. 59–64
SMITH, G. *see* SMART, D. (*ARS*) 307P
SMITH, G. D. *see* MUNGLANI, R., (*ARS*) 762–763P
SMITH, I. and WHITE, P. F. Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, (*C*) 460
SMITH, J. A. S. Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, (*C*) 921
SMITH, J. E., FENNER, S. G. and KING, M. J. Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television 206–211
SMITH, L. R. *see* SPAHN, D. R., (*ARS*) 761–762P
SMITH, P. D., HOPKINS, P. M., ELLIS, F. R. and HALSALL, P. J. No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, (*ARS*) 763P
SMITH, S. O., LOWRIE, A., MARTLEW, R. and LAURENCE, A. S. Does choice of day-case anaesthetic affect postoperative morbidity? (*ARS*) 769P
SMURTHWAITE, G. J. and GHALY, R. G. Follow-up of day-case patients in a district general hospital, (*ARS*) 309–310P
SNOWDON, S. L. *see* GREGG, A. S. 303–304; IP YAM, P. C., (*ARS*) 316P
SOCIETE FRANCAISE D'ANESTHESIE ET DE REANIMATION. *Congrès National d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation: Conférences d'Actualisation 1992*, (*R*) 174
SØGAARD, P. *see* CHRISTENSEN, E. F. 472–475
SOINI, H. *see* VIRKKILÄ, M. 507–511
SONG, H. S. *see* LEE, S. K. 648–650
SONI, N. and OOI, R. Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? 796–799
SONI, N. C. *see* HICKS, I. R. 734–735
SØREIDE, E., HOLST-LARSEN, H., REITE, K., MIKKELSEN, H., SØREIDE, J. A. and STEEN, P. A. Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation 503–506
SØREIDE, J. A. *see* SØREIDE, E. 503–506
SPAHN, D. R., FIELDING, R. M., GILLESPIE, R., HOFFMAN, R. D., SMITH, L. R., ARCHER-PAIK, L. E. and LEONE, B. J. Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, (*ARS*) 761–762P
SPENCER, G. E. and WINLOW, W. Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, (*ARS*) 308–309P
SPIVEY, K. M. and WAIT, C. M. Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, (*C*) 321
SPORRE, B. *see* ROTHEN, H. U. 788–795
STACEY, R. G. W., WATT, S., KADIM, M. Y. and MORGAN, B. M. Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour 499–502
STAMFORD, J. A. *see* JORM, C. M., (*ARS*) 317–318P; 447–449
STANDL, T. and BECK, H. Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia 803–806
STARK, J. A. *see* FITZGERALD, W. J., (*ARS*) 769–770P
STEEN, P. A. *see* SØREIDE, E. 503–506
STENQVIST, O. *see* EINARSSON, S. 189–193
STERTMAN, F. *see* BOLDT, J. 277–281
STEVENS, R. *see* FINK, B. R., (*R*) 465
STONE, P. A., MACINTYRE, P. E. and JARVIS, D. A. Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia 738–740
STRADLING, J. R. *see* DAVIES, R. J. O. 725–729
STRANG, T., MARTLEW, R. A. and HARPER, N. J. N. Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, (*ARS*) 317P
STREBEL, S., KAUFMANN, M., BAGGI, M. and ZENKLUSEN, U. Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia 272–276
STRUNIN, L. *see* ELLIOTT, R. H., (*C*) 611–612; HALSEY, M. J., (*E*) 1
STUART-TAYLOR, M. E. *see* TACKLEY, R. M. 602–606
SUGAYA, T. and KITANI, Y. Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat 247–252

SUTCLIFFE, A., (editor) *Life Threatening Problems in the Emergency Room: Problems in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) 330
SUTHERLAND, R. W., RAMAGE, D., ARMSTRONG, P. J. and CHESNUT, J. Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, (*ARS*) 765–766P
SUZUKI, G. *see* NOGUCHI, I. 291–293
SVENNILD, I. *see* MOLLER, J. T. 340–347
SYKES, M. K. *see* ROBERTS, C. J. 476–480
SYKES, P. J. *see* VIDAL, P. 902–904

TACKLEY, R. M., STUART-TAYLOR, M. E. and HURRELL, M. Why do anaesthetists need codes? 602–606
TAIVAINEN, T. *see* MERETOJA, O. A. 440–442
TAKADA, K. Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, (*C*) 325
TAKAHASHI, H., MURATA, K. and IKEDA, K. Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs 551–555
TAKASAKI, M. *see* KAWAMOTO, M. 523–527
TANAKA, N. *see* KAWAMOTO, M. 523–527
TAS, P. W. L. *see* KRESS, H. G. 47–58
TASHIRO, M. *see* SHIMODA, O., (*C*) 326
TERRAR, D. A. Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics 39–46
THAM, E. J., DAVIES, R., SLADE, J. M. and MAPLESON, W. W. Efficiency of breathing systems A and D in the Carden Ventmasta ventilator 741–746
THAM, E. J., OLDROYD, G. J. and POWER, I. An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, (*ARS*) 309P
THAPA, D. *see* SINGH, B., (*C*) 774
THIRION, X. *see* PAPAZIAN, L. 267–271
THOMAS, S. J. and CRAMMER, J. L., (editors) *Manual of Cardiac Anaesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) 923–924
THOMAS, T. A. *see* HASAN, M. A., (*C*) 170
THORP, J. M. and RENNIE, A. L. *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, (*C*) 607
TIMMINS, A. C. *see* LANGFORD, R. M., (*ARS*) 770–771P
TIPLADY, B. *see* ARMSTRONG, P. J., (*ARS*) 314–315P
TODRES, I. D. *see* COTÉ, C. J., (*R*) 330–331
TOMODA, K., SHINGU, K., OGAWA, T., OSAWA, M., MURAKAWA, M. and MORI, K. Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats 383–387
TOOLEY, M. *see* MUNN, J. 379–382
TOYOOKA, H. *see* SAITOH, Y. 443–444
TREASURE, T. *see* BRYDON, C. 298–300
TROTTER, T. N. *see* MUSHAMBI, M. C. 674–676
TSOU, M.-Y. *see* LUI, P.-W. 689–695
TUCKER, G. T. *see* WHALLEY, P. M., (*ARS*) 306–307P
TUCKER, P. *see* BRIMACOMBE, J., (*C*) 613
TUOMINEN, M. *see* NIEMI, L. 807–809
TUOMINEN, M. K. *see* PITKÄNEN, M. T. 681–684
TYLAH, L. T. A., (editor) *Critical Care of the Burned Patient*, (*R*) 175
TYMAN-SZRAM, B. *see* HEAVNER, J. E. 715–719
TYRER, S. P., (editor) *Psychology, Psychiatry and Chronic Pain*, (*R*) 175–176

URBAN, B. W. Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels 25–38
URBAN, B. W. *see* FRENKEL, C. 15–24

VAN ELSTRAETE, A. C. *see* GAJRAJ, N. M., (*C*) 772–773
VAN LIERDE, M. *see* LE POLAIN, B. 657–660
VAUGHAN, R. S. *see* HARTLEY, M. 561–568
VEDELSDAL, R. *see* CHRISTENSEN, P. A. 835–838
VEJLSTRUP, N. G. and DORRINGTON, K. L. Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, (*ARS*) 310P
VERDE, G. *see* IMBERTI, R., (*C*) 164
VERKAAIK, A. P. K., VISSER, W., DECKERS, J. W. and LOTGERING, F. K. Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term 301–302
VICKERS, M. D. *see* YOSHIZUMI, J. 839–844
VICTORY, R. A. *see* GAJRAJ, N. M., (*C*) 772–773
VIDAL, P., SYKES, P. J., O'SHAUGHNESSY, M. and CRADDOCK, K. Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device 902–904
VIRKKILÄ, M., ALI-MELKKILÄ, T., SOINI, H. and KANTO, J. Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients 507–511
VISSER, W. *see* VERKAAIK, A. P. K. 301–302
VLETTER, A. A. *see* GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J. 827–834
VOHRA, A., KUMAR, S., CHARLTON, A. J., OLUKOGA, A. O., BOULTON, A. J. M. and MCLEOD, D. Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation 258–261

WAIT, C. M. *see* SPIVEY, K. M., (*C*) 321
WALLACE, P. G. M. *see* WONG, P. K., (*ARS*) 768P
WANG, C., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. and WHITWAM, J. G. Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes 528–533
WANG, C. *see* KNOWLES, M. G., (*ARS*) 305P; NICOL, M. E., (*ARS*) 313–314P
WANG, C. Y. Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, (*C*) 166
WANG, D. Y., POMFRETT, C. J. D. and HEALY, T. E. J. Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score 354–358
WANG, S. *see* LUI, P.-W. 689–695
WANIGASEKERA, V. A., MARSCH, S. C. U., WONG, L. S. S., RYDER, W. A. and FOËX, P. Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, (*ARS*) 770P
WANN, K. T. Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function 2–14
WAPPLER, F. *see* LENZEN, C. 242–246
WARFIELD, C. A., (editor) *Principles and Practice of Pain Management*, (*R*) 176
WARK, H. Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, (*C*) 610–611
WARREN, P. M. *see* FRIED, M. J., (*ARS*) 758P; YOUNG, C. H. 642–647
WASNICK, J. D. *see* HOFFMAN, W. J., (*R*) 174–175
WATNEY, G. C. G. Comparison of two measurements, (*C*) 607–609
WATSON, D. Hyaluronidase 422–425
WATT, S. *see* STACEY, R. G. W. 499–502
WEBB, A. R. *see* MYTHEN, M. G. 858–863
WEDEL, D. J., (editor) *Orthopedic Anesthesia*, (*R*) 924–925
WEGENIUS, G. *see* ROTHEN, H. U. 788–795
WEINER, S., (editor) *Differential Diagnosis of Acute Pain by Body Region*, (*R*) 923
WELSH, K. R. *see* BLOOR, G. K., (*ARS*) 314P
WEST, M. *see* JONAS, M., (*ARS*) 311P
WESTBROOK, J. L., RENOWDEN, S. A. and CARRIE, L. E. S. Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging 495–498
WHALLEY, P. M., TUCKER, G. T. and REILLY, C. S. Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, (*ARS*) 306–307P
WHITE, A. *see* BRIMACOMBE, J. 800–802
WHITE, D. C. *see* ROYSTON, B. D., (*ARS*) 315P
WHITE, P. F. *see* SMITH, I., (*C*) 460
WHITWAM, J. G. *see* KNOWLES, M. G., (*ARS*) 305P; NICOL, M. E., (*ARS*) 313–314P; WANG, C. 528–533
WIERDA, J. M. K. H. *see* COOPER, R. A. 222–226
WIFFEN, P. *see* CARROLL, D. 665–669
WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Face masks and anaesthesia, (*C*) 169
WILLIAMS, P. J. and BAILEY, P. M. The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, (*C*) 172
WILLOX, J. *see* MUNN, J. 379–382
WILSON, I. G. Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, (*C*) 173
WILSON, L. E., HATCH, D. J. and REHDER, K. Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle 544–550
WILSON, M. E. Predicting difficult intubation, (*E*) 333–334
WINLOW, W. *see* SPENCER, G. E., (*ARS*) 308–309P
WONG, L. S. *see* MARSCH, S. C. U., (*ARS*) 761P
WONG, L. S. S. *see* WANIGASEKERA, V. A., (*ARS*) 770P
WONG, P. K., BROWN, J. H., WALLACE, P. G. M. and ASBURY, A. J. A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, (*ARS*) 768P
WOOD, M. *see* RUBIN, A., (*R*) 923
WOODS, C. M. *see* GRAHAM, S. G., (*ARS*) 319–320P
WOOLFSON, A. D. *see* MCCAFFERTY, D. F. 370–374
WOOLFSON, D. and MCCAFFERTY, D. *Percutaneous Local Anaesthesia*, (*R*) 616
WRIGHT, E. *see* RALSTON, S., (*ARS*) 759P
WU, T.-L. *see* CHOU, H.-C. 335–339

XIONG, L. *see* DYAR, O. 702–708

YADDANAPUDI, L. N. and KASHYAP, L. Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, (*C*) 167
YAHYA, R. *see* ATALLAH, M. M. 418–421
YLI-HANKALA, A. *see* ANNILA, P. 736–737
YOSHIZUMI, J., MARSHALL, R. W., SANDERS, L. D. and VICKERS,

M. D. Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements 839–844
YOUNG, C. H., DRUMMOND, G. B. and WARREN, P. M. Effect of a sub-anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans 642–647
YOUNG, J. D. and MCQUILLAN, P. Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, (*C*) 170–171
YOUNG, J. D. *see* DYAR, O. 702–708

ZENKLUSEN, U. *see* STREBEL, S. 272–276
ZICKMANN, B. *see* BOLDT, J. 277–281
ZOMERS, P. J. W., LANGENBERG, C. J. M. and DE BRUIN, K. M. Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery 677–680
ZOU, J. *see* HEAVNER, J. E. 715–719

SUBJECT INDEX

A Practice of Anaesthesia for Infants and Children, 2nd Edn, COTÉ, C. J., *et al.*, (*R*) 330–331
Acetylcholine, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
Acid–base equilibrium, bicarbonate, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? BOLDT, J., *et al.* 277–281
Acid–base equilibrium, buffers, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, COOPER, P. D., (*C*) 921–922
Acupuncture, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.* 835–838
Acute Pain: Mechanisms and Management, SINATRA, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 175
Age factors, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, MCKINNEY, M. S., *et al.* 696–701
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 919–920
——, Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia, HIRABAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 445–446
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, VIRKKILÄ, M., *et al.* 507–511
Airway, anatomy, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, CHOU, H.-C., *et al.* 335–339
Airway, mucosa, A pilot study of the effect of halothane on human ciliary beat frequency *in vitro*, GYI, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 757–758P
——, Complications of tracheotomy, MANSFIELD, M. D., *et al.* 898–901
Airway, obstruction, Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube and upper airway obstruction, RALSTON, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 759P
——, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, NISHINO, T., *et al.* 388–392
Airway, pressure, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, BERRY, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 322
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, OH, T. E., (*C*) 322–323
Airway, reflexes, Laryngeal spasm, GILBERTSON, A. A., (*C*) 168–169
——, Laryngeal spasm, LANGTON, J. A., (*C*) 169
Airway, resistance, Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes, AL-HASANI, A. 594–596
Alcohol, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in volunteers, MUSHAMBI, M. C., *et al.* 674–676
Allergy, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? BATCHELOR, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 610
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? MONERET-VAUTRIN, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 609–610
Anaesthesia, audit, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, WONG, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, SANDIN, R., *et al.* 782–787
——, Follow-up of day-case patients in a district general hospital, SMURTHWAITE, G. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 309–310P
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, DAKIN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 171
——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, STACEY, R. G. W., *et al.* 499–502
——, Statistical significance may not mean clinical importance, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) 767–768P
——, Transfusion for war wounded, COUPLAND, R. M., (*C*) 172
——, Why do anaesthetists need codes? TACKLEY, R. M., *et al.* 602–606
Anaesthesia, day-case, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, COGHLAN, S. F. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 168
——, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, LAKE, A. P. J., (*C*) 167–168
——, Does choice of day-case anaesthetic affect postoperative morbidity? SMITH, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 769P
——, Follow-up of day-case patients in a district general hospital, SMURTHWAITE, G. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 309–310P
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, CARTWRIGHT, D. P., (*C*) 918
Anaesthesia, dental, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, COGHLAN, S. F. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 168
——, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, LAKE, A. P. J., (*C*) 167–168
——, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, SUTHERLAND, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765–766P
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, DEACOCK, S. J. DE C., (*C*) 164
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, CARTWRIGHT, D. P., (*C*) 918
Anaesthesia, depth, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.* 633–641
——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, SANDIN, R., *et al.* 782–787
——, Conscious levels during anaesthesia, CORMACK, R. S., (*E*) 469–471
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 622–628
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, MILLAR, K. 597–601
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 629–632
——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, GREENHOW, S. G., *et al.* 359–365
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, POMFRETT, C. J. D., *et al.* 212–217
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* 366–369
Anaesthesia, general, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, HICKS, I. R., *et al.* 734–735
——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* 503–506
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 622–628
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, MAY, A. E., (*C*) 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, SAH, N., (*C*) 171
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 629–632
——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, GREENHOW, S. G., *et al.* 359–365
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, ROTHEN, H. U., *et al.* 788–795
Anaesthesia, geriatric, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, MCKINNEY, M. S., *et al.* 696–701
Anaesthesia, journals, *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, THORP, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 607
Anaesthesia, neurosurgical, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, DIRNHUBER, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 460
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, FIELD, L. M., (*C*) 460
Anaesthesia, obstetric, Continuous subdural block, COLLIER, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 607

——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, ROULSON, C. J., *et al.* 810–813
——, I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study, CAPOGNA, G., *et al.* 294–295
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, MAY, A. E., (*C*) 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, SAH, N., (*C*) 171
——, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, VERKAAIK, A. P. K., *et al.* 301–302
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, DAKIN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 171
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Anaesthesia, paediatric, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BENNETT, N. R., (*C*) 463
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BURROWS, F. A., (*C*) 463
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 919–920
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, NOGUCHI, I., *et al.* 291–293
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 232–237
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 440–442
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, MOYLAN, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, WILLIAMS, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172–173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, WILSON, I. G., (*C*) 173
Anaesthesia, veterinary, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, FLECKNELL, P. A. 885–894
——, Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer, GREGG, A. S., *et al.* 303–304
Anaesthetic–analgesic regimens, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 435–436
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* 366–369
Anaesthetic techniques, extradural, A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, GUEDJ, P., (*C*) 326
——, Continuous subdural block, COLLIER, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 607
——, Continuous subdural block, ROWBOTTOM, S. J., (*C*) 607
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, GOLOMB, E., *et al.* 450–452
——, Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia, HIRABAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 445–446
——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, RASHIQ, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 920
——, I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study, CAPOGNA, G., *et al.* 294–295
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, MAY, A. E., (*C*) 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, SAH, N., (*C*) 171
——, Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h, BEARDS, S. C., *et al.* 182–188
——, Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, CARRIE, L. E. S., (*E*) 179–181
——, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, HARROD, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 775
——, Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging, WESTBROOK, J. L., *et al.* 495–498
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Anaesthetic techniques, hypotensive, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, BEMBRIDGE, J. L., *et al.* 895–897
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, MUIKKU, O., *et al.* 720–724
Anaesthetic techniques, induction, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, SUTHERLAND, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765–766P
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, YADDANAPUDI, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v. infusion, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 919–920
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 232–237
Anaesthetic techniques, i.v. regional, A simple aspiration test can detect tourniquet failure during i.v. regional anaesthesia, GURMARNIK, S., (*C*) 462–463
——, An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, THAM, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 309P
Anaesthetic techniques, laryngoscopy, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, CHOU, H.-C., *et al.* 335–339
——, Predicting difficult intubation, WILSON, M. E., (*E*) 333–334
Anaesthetic techniques, neuroleptanaesthesia, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
Anaesthetic techniques, preoxygenation, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, COOK, T. M., (*C*) 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, DAVIDSON, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 321–322
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, Face masks and anaesthesia, O'KELLY, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 169
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*C*) 169
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, RICE, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, SELANDER, D., (*C*) 323–324
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intercostal, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, DRYDEN, C., (*C*) 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, SABANATHAN, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 463
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, paravertebral, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, DRYDEN, C., (*C*) 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, SABANATHAN, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 463
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, peribulbar, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
Anaesthetic techniques, regional, retrobulbar, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
Anaesthetic techniques, subarachnoid, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, FOGARTY, D. J., *et al.* 661–664
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, GOLOMB, E., *et al.* 450–452
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, ROULSON, C. J., *et al.* 810–813
——, Effect of late posture change on the level of spinal anaesthesia with plain bupivacaine, NIEMI, L., *et al.* 807–809
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, DAKIN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 171
——, Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia, KAWAMOTO, M., *et al.* 523–527
——, Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia, STANDL, T., *et al.* 803–806
Anaesthetic techniques, subdural, Continuous subdural block, COLLIER, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 607
——, Continuous subdural block, ROWBOTTOM, S. J., (*C*) 607
Anaesthetic techniques, topical, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, IRSFELD, S., *et al.* 375–378

——, New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* 370–374
——, Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 759–760P
Anaesthetics gases, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, Urban, B. W. 25–38
Anaesthetics gases, nitrogen, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, Roberts, C. J., *et al.* 476–480
Anaesthetics gases, nitrous oxide, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 403–409
——, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Strebel, S., *et al.* 272–276
——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, Roberts, C. J., *et al.* 476–480
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, Dirnhuber, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 460
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, Field, L. M., (*C*) 460
——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, Einarsson, S., *et al.* 189–193
——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, Armstrong, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314–315P
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, Kennedy, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
Anaesthetics i.v., Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, Frenkel, C., *et al.* 15–24
Anaesthetics i.v., etomidate, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 325–326
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) 325
Anaesthetics i.v., ketamine, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? Menon, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 767P
——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, Wilson, L. E., *et al.* 544–550
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, Schwender, D., *et al.* 629–632
Anaesthetics i.v., methohexitone, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, Kochs, E., *et al.* 881–884
Anaesthetics i.v., propofol, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Batchelor, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 610
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? Moneret-Vautrin, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 609–610
——, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, Sandin, R., *et al.* 782–787
——, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, Tomoda, K., *et al.* 383–387
——, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, Bembridge, J. L., *et al.* 895–897
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* 715–719
——, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, Murray, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P
——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, Vohra, A., *et al.* 258–261
——, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
——, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Sutherland, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765–766P
——, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, Whalley, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306–307P
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lindgren, L., (*C*) 327–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, Lippmann, M., (*C*) 326–327
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery, Pensado, A., *et al.* 586–588
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 325–326
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) 325
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, Pomfrett, C. J. D., *et al.* 212–217
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, Terrar, D. A. 39–46
——, The nature of free radicals with which 2,6-diisopropylphenol interacts, Nelson, V. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Cook, T. M., (*C*) 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, Davidson, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 321–322
——, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, McDonald, P. F., (*C*) 773
Anaesthetics i.v., thiopentone, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, Tomoda, K., *et al.* 383–387
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* 715–719
——, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, Devlin, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, Lee, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762P
——, Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans, Kawaguchi, M., *et al.* 849–853
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, Noguchi, I., *et al.* 291–293
——, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, Nishino, T., *et al.* 388–392
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Brimacombe, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, Yaddanapudi, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Gill, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 325–326
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, Levy, D. M., (*C*) 325
Anaesthetics local, Hyaluronidase, Watson, D. 422–425
——, Interpleural analgesia, Murphy, D. F. 426–434
Anaesthetics local, amethocaine, New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia, McCafferty, D. F., *et al.* 370–374
Anaesthetics local, bupivacaine, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, le Polain, B., *et al.* 657–660
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'Meara, M. E., *et al.* 651–656
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, Heavner, J. E., *et al.* 715–719
——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, Fogarty, D. J., *et al.* 661–664
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, Golomb, E., *et al.* 450–452
——, Effect of late posture change on the level of spinal anaesthesia with plain bupivacaine, Niemi, L., *et al.* 807–809
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Dryden, C., (*C*) 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, Sabanathan, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 463
——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, Rashiq, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 920
——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, de La Coussaye, J. E., *et al.* 534–539
——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, Stacey, R. G. W., *et al.* 499–502
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean

section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Anaesthetics local, EMLA, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, IRSFELD, S., *et al.* 375–378
——, New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.* 370–374
Anaesthetics local, lignocaine, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, IRSFELD, S., *et al.* 375–378
——, Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, MOSTAFA, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 759–760P
——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, BARRETT, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760–761P
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 612–613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, LANGHAM, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, COOK, T. M., (*C*) 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, DAVIDSON, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 321–322
Anaesthetics local, mepivacaine, Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia, HIRABAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 445–446
Anaesthetics local, prilocaine, An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, THAM, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 309P
Anaesthetics local, Xylocaine, "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, BOARD, J., (*C*) 610
Anaesthetics volatile, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 403–409
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Anaesthetics volatile, enflurane, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, BEMBRIDGE, J. L., *et al.* 895–897
——, Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, PEARSALL, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307P
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, OSHITA, S., *et al.* 253–257
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
——, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, RUSSELL, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766P
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, TAKAHASHI, H., *et al.* 551–555
Anaesthetics volatile, halothane, A pilot study of the effect of halothane on human ciliary beat frequency *in vitro*, GYI, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 757–758P
——, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
——, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, MCKINNEY, M. S., *et al.* 696–701
——, Effect of a sub-anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans, YOUNG, C. H., *et al.* 642–647
——, Effect of two subanaesthetic concentrations of halothane on the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop in man, DAHAN, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758–759P
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, NOGUCHI, I., *et al.* 291–293
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, SMART, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, ELLIOTT, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 611–612
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, WARK, H., (*C*) 610–611
——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, KOCHS, E., *et al.* 881–884
——, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, SUGAYA, T., *et al.* 247–252
——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, SPENCER, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308–309P
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, SMITH, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 763P
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, TAKAHASHI, H., *et al.* 551–555
Anaesthetics volatile, isoflurane, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.* 633–641
——, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, MCKINNEY, M. S., *et al.* 696–701
——, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, STREBEL, S., *et al.* 272–276
——, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, MURRAY, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P
——, Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements, YOSHIZUMI, J., *et al.* 839–844
——, Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, PEARSALL, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307P
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
——, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, DESBOROUGH, J. P., *et al.* 873–876
——, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, SUGAYA, T., *et al.* 247–252
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, COOPER, R. A., *et al.* 222–226
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* 366–369
Anaesthetics volatile, sevoflurane, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, TAKAHASHI, H., *et al.* 551–555
Analeptics, doxapram, Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering, SINGH, P., *et al.* 685–688
——, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, SPIVEY, K. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 321
Analgesia, obstetric, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, LE POLAIN, B., *et al.* 657–660
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'MEARA, M. E., *et al.* 651–656
——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, RASHIQ, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 920
——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, STACEY, R. G. W., *et al.* 499–502
Analgesia, paediatric, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after

lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 670–673
——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, MCNICOL, R. 752–756
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, ATALLAH, M. M., *et al.* 418–421
Analgesia, patient-controlled, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 670–673
——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.* 835–838
——, Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia, STONE, P. A., *et al.* 738–740
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 435–436
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 818–822
Analgesia, postoperative, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
——, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, APPADU, B. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 774
——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 670–673
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, ROULSON, C. J., *et al.* 810–813
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, DRYDEN, C., (*C*) 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, SABANATHAN, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 463
——, Interpleural analgesia, MURPHY, D. F. 426–434
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 435–436
——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, MCNICOL, R. 752–756
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, ATALLAH, M. M., *et al.* 418–421
Analgesia, pre-emptive, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, KAHRAMAN, S., *et al.* 238–241
——, Pre-emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 458
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, ATALLAH, M. M., *et al.* 418–421
——, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, MØINICHE, S., *et al.* 201–205
Analgesic techniques, extradural, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, LE POLAIN, B., *et al.* 657–660
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'MEARA, M. E., *et al.* 651–656
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, HINDSHOLM, K. B., *et al.* 580–582
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, ROULSON, C. J., *et al.* 810–813
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, ATALLAH, M. M., *et al.* 418–421
——, Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, REILLY, C. S., (*E*) 467–468
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, WANG, C. Y., (*C*) 166
——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, STACEY, R. G. W., *et al.* 499–502
——, Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 665–669
Analgesic techniques, i.m., Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, KAHRAMAN, S., *et al.* 238–241
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, VIRKKILÄ, M., *et al.* 507–511
Analgesic techniques, infusion, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 818–822
Analgesic techniques, i.v., Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.* 528–533
Analgesic techniques, regional, interpleural, Interpleural analgesia, MURPHY, D. F. 426–434
Analgesic techniques, regional, subpubic, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, ATALLAH, M. M., *et al.* 418–421
Analgesic techniques, subarachnoid, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 681–684
——, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.* 528–533
——, Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris, CHRISTENSEN, E. F., *et al.* 472–475
——, Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, REILLY, C. S., (*E*) 467–468
——, Single space combined spinal–extradural technique for analgesia in labour, STACEY, R. G. W., *et al.* 499–502
Analgesics non-opioid, aspirin, Aspirin-induced asthma, POWER, I., (*E*) 619–621
Analgesics non-opioid, bromfenac, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 814–817
Analgesics non-opioid, diclofenac, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, KAHRAMAN, S., *et al.* 238–241
Analgesics opioid, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Analgesics opioid, alfentanil, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, SANDIN, R., *et al.* 782–787
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 622–628
——, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J., *et al.* 827–834
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, VIRKKILÄ, M., *et al.* 507–511
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, DEACOCK, S. J. DE C., (*C*) 164
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, COOK, T. M., (*C*) 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, DAVIDSON, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 321–322
——, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, MCDONALD, P. F., (*C*) 773
Analgesics opioid, buprenorphine, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.* 528–533
——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 814–817
Analgesics opioid, diamorphine, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, ROULSON, C. J., *et al.* 810–813
Analgesics opioid, fentanyl, Continuous subdural block, ROWBOTTOM, S. J., (*C*) 607
——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, LEE, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762P
——, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, KARASAWA, F., *et al.* 877–880
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 622–628
——, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, RASHIQ, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 920
——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, ATCHESON, R., *et al.* 540–543
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, YADDANAPUDI, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
——, Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, MARSCH, S. C. U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761P
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, WANG, C. Y., (*C*) 166
Analgesics opioid, morphine, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, BAXENDALE, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306P
——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 670–673

——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, FOGARTY, D. J., *et al.* 661–664
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, HINDSHOLM, K. B., *et al.* 580–582
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762–763P
——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, LEE, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762P
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT_3 receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 681–684
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 622–628
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 435–436
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 818–822
——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, MCNICOL, R. 752–756
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* 366–369
Analgesics opioid, pethidine, An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, THAM, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 309P
——, Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering, SINGH, P., *et al.* 685–688
——, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, LEE, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762P
——, Laryngeal spasm, GILBERTSON, A. A., (*C*) 168–169
——, Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia, STONE, P. A., *et al.* 738–740
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, HAMUNEN, K., *et al.* 823–826
Analgesics opioid, sufentanil, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, LE POLAIN, B., *et al.* 657–660
Anatomy, airway, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, CHOU, H.-C., *et al.* 335–339
——, Predicting difficult intubation, WILSON, M. E., (*E*) 333–334
Anatomy, brain, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
Anatomy, cervical vertebra, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, CHOU, H.-C., *et al.* 335–339
Anatomy, chest wall, Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, MORTON, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 315–316P
Anatomy, extradural space, Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging, WESTBROOK, J. L., *et al.* 495–498
Anatomy for Anaesthetists, 6th Edn, ELLIS, H., *et al.*, (*R*) 331
Anatomy, intercostal space, Interpleural analgesia, MURPHY, D. F. 426–434
Anatomy, jugular vein, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, DAVIDSON, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 771P
Antagonists benzodiazepine, flumazenil, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
Antagonists miscellaneous, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, MUNN, J., *et al.* 379–382
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT_3 receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 681–684
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 517–522
——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, KNOWLES, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305P
——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, ZOMERS, P. J. W., *et al.* 677–680
Antagonists neuromuscular block, edrophonium, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 709–714
——, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, RUSSELL, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766P
——, Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, MCCOY, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765P
Antagonists neuromuscular block, neostigmine, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 709–714
——, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, RUSSELL, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766P
——, Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, MCCOY, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765P
Antagonists opioid, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Antagonists opioid, naloxone, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, KNOWLES, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305P
Anticonvulsants, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, HEAVNER, J. E., *et al.* 715–719
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
Arterial pressure, hypertension, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, HEMMING, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760P
——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, VOHRA, A., *et al.* 258–261
Arterial pressure, measurement, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, HASAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 170
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, QUINN, M., (*C*) 169–170
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
Arterial pressure, regulation automatic, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, ASBURY, J., (*C*) 462
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, BEATTY, P. C. W., (*C*) 461
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, KENNY, G. N. C., (*C*) 462
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* 366–369
Arteries, aorta, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, KARASAWA, F., *et al.* 877–880
Arteries, cannulation, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, HAYNES, S. R., (*C*) 322
——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, MAIN, A., (*C*) 322
Assessment, preanaesthetic, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, HEMMING, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760P
Asthma, Aspirin-induced asthma, POWER, I., (*E*) 619–621
Ataractics, fluvoxamine, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, SPIVEY, K. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 321

Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology: Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient, DODDS, C., (editor), (*R*) 924
Biology, fertilization, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, LEE, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762P
Biotransformation (drug), Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, ELSTON, A. C., *et al.* 282–290
Biotransformation (drug), propranolol, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, WHALLEY, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306–307P
Blood, anaesthetic concentration, Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, MOSTAFA, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 759–760P
Blood, anticoagulants, heparin, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, HAYNES, S. R., (*C*) 322
——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, MAIN, A., (*C*) 322
——, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced

prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, INNES, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 168
Blood, coagulation, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, IMBERTI, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 164
——, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, MALLETT, S. V., *et al.*, (*C*) 164
——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, HAYNES, S. R., (*C*) 322
——, Heparin contamination of specimens collected from arterial cannulae, MAIN, A., (*C*) 322
Blood, flow, skin, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? BOLDT, J., *et al.* 277–281
Blood, haemodilution, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, SPAHN, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761–762P
Blood, haemoglobin, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, SPAHN, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761–762P
Blood, loss, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, MEYER, P., *et al.* 854–857
Blood, lymphocytes, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, DEVLIN, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
——, Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man, NOMOTO, Y., *et al.* 218–221
Blood, neutrophils, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, SMITH, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 763P
——, Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion, MYTHEN, M. G., *et al.* 858–863
Blood, replacement, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, SPAHN, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761–762P
Blood, transfusion, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, IMBERTI, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 164
——, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, MALLETT, S. V., *et al.*, (*C*) 164
——, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, MEYER, P., *et al.* 854–857
——, Transfusion for war wounded, COUPLAND, R. M., (*C*) 172
Blood, volume, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, WANIGASEKERA, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770P
Book Reviews
A Practice of Anaesthesia for Infants and Children, 2nd Edn, COTÉ, C. J., *et al.*, (*R*) 330–331
Acute Pain: Mechanisms and Management, SINATRA, R. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 175
Anatomy for Anaesthetists, 6th Edn, ELLIS, H., *et al.*, (*R*) 331
Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology: Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient, DODDS, C., (editor), (*R*) 924
Cancer Pain, PATT, R. B., (editor), (*R*) 330
Case Presentations in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, POWER, K. J., (*R*) 465
Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, volume 34: Anesthésie–Réanimation du sujet âgé, SERVIN, F., (editor), (*R*) 777
Congrès National d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation: Conférences d'Actualisation 1992, SOCIETE FRANCAISE D'ANESTHESIE ET DE REANIMATION, (*R*) 174
Controversies in Obstetric Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, MORGAN, B., (editor), (*R*) 777
Critical Care Management: Sedation and Analgesia, PARK, G. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 776
Critical Care of the Burned Patient, TYLAH, L. T. A., (editor), (*R*) 175
Differential Diagnosis of Acute Pain by Body Region, WEINER, S., (editor), (*R*) 923
Effects on the Baby of Maternal Analgesia and Anaesthesia, REYNOLDS, F., (editor), (*R*) 615–616
Les Brûlures, ECHINARD, C., *et al.*, (*R*) 776
Life Threatening Problems in the Emergency Room: Problems in Anaesthesia, SUTCLIFFE, A., (editor), (*R*) 330
Manual of Cardiac Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, THOMAS, S. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 923–924
MCQ Tutor in Basic Sciences for Anaesthesia, PINNOCK, C. A., *et al.*, (*R*) 331
Orthopedic Anesthesia, WEDEL, D. J., (editor), (*R*) 924–925
Outcome After Anaesthesia and Surgery, DESMONTS, J. M., (editor), (*R*) 174
Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine, DOYLE, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 777
Percutaneous Local Anaesthesia, WOOLFSON, D., *et al.*, (*R*) 616
Post Operative Critical Care of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 2nd Edn, HOFFMAN, W. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 174–175
Principles and Practice of Medical Intensive Care, CARLSON, R. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 615
Principles and Practice of Pain Management, WARFIELD, C. A., (editor), (*R*) 176
Problems in Obstetric Anaesthetics. Analysis and Management, RUBIN, A., *et al.*, (*R*) 923
Psychology, Psychiatry and Chronic Pain, TYRER, S. P., (editor), (*R*) 175–176
Resuscitation Handbook, 2nd Edn, BASKETT, P. J. F., (editor), (*R*) 924
Surgical Intensive Care, BARIE, P. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 776
The History of Anesthesia: Third International Symposium Proceedings, FINK, B. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 465
Whose Life Is It Anyhow?, COHEN, S. L., (*R*) 615
Brain, anaesthesia, molecular effects, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
Brain, anatomy, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
Brain, blood flow, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, STREBEL, S., *et al.* 272–276
——, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, PAPAZIAN, L., *et al.* 267–271
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, DIRNHUBER, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 460
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on cerebral blood flow, FIELD, L. M., (*C*) 460
——, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? MENON, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 767P
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, TAKAHASHI, H., *et al.* 551–555
Brain, carbon dioxide tension, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, STREBEL, S., *et al.* 272–276
Brain, central monoamines, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, JORM, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, JORM, C. M., *et al.* 447–449
——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
Brain, cerebral cortex, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
Brain, convulsions, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, HEAVNER, J. E., *et al.* 715–719
Brain, electroencephalography, Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, FITZGERALD, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 769–770P
——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
——, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, TOMODA, K., *et al.* 383–387
——, Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans, KAWAGUCHI, M., *et al.* 849–853
——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, KOCHS, E., *et al.* 881–884
Brain, evoked potentials, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
——, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, TOMODA, K., *et al.* 383–387
——, Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced

by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans, KAWAGUCHI, M., *et al.* 849–853
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 622–628
——, Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, PEARSALL, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307P
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 629–632
Brain, GABA, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
Brain, intracranial pressure, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, PAPAZIAN, L., *et al.* 267–271
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, TAKAHASHI, H., *et al.* 551–555
Brain, ischaemia, Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery, GARRIOCH, M., *et al.* 569–579
——, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, SUGAYA, T., *et al.* 247–252
Brain, reticular formation, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
Brain, synapses, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
British Journal of Anaesthesia, BJA—dangerous at low levels, THORP, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 607
Burns, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, MØINICHE, S., *et al.* 201–205

Calcium channel block, diltiazem, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
Calcium channel block, flunarizine, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
Calcium channel block, ryanodine, Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, LENZEN, C., *et al.* 242–246
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 410–417
Cancer Pain, PATT, R. B., (editor), (*R*) 330
Carbon dioxide, hypocapnia, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, STREBEL, S., *et al.* 272–276
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, TAKAHASHI, H., *et al.* 551–555
Carbon dioxide, measurement, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, HICKS, I. R., *et al.* 734–735
Carbon dioxide, partial pressure, Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 316–317P
——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, HICKS, I. R., *et al.* 734–735
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FARMERY, A. D., (*C*) 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) 918
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, IP YAM, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 316P
Carbon dioxide, rebreathing, Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? SONI, N., *et al.* 796–799
——, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, FRIED, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758P
Carbon dioxide, ventilatory response, Effect of two subanaesthetic concentrations of halothane on the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop in man, DAHAN, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758–759P
Cardiorespiratory system, effects, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, NICOL, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313–314P
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, MUIKKU, O., *et al.* 720–724
Cardiovascular system, effects, Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane and halothane in young and elderly adult patients, MCKINNEY, M. S., *et al.* 696–701
——, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, SPAHN, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761–762P
——, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, PATEL, A., *et al.* 869–872
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery, PENSADO, A., *et al.* 586–588
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, APPADU, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311–312P
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, TAKAHASHI, H., *et al.* 551–555
Cardiovascular system, responses, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, VOHRA, A., *et al.* 258–261
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, LINDGREN, L., (*C*) 327–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, LIPPMANN, M., (*C*) 326–327
——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, BARRETT, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760–761P
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, HARTLEY, M., *et al.* 561–568
Case Presentations in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, POWER, K. J., (*R*) 465
Cat, Comparison of CNS effects of propofol and thiopentone in cats, TOMODA, K., *et al.* 383–387
——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, HENNING, R. H., *et al.* 393–397
Cerebrospinal fluid, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, HARROD, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 775
Children, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 670–673
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 919–920
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, NOGUCHI, I., *et al.* 291–293
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 818–822
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, HAMUNEN, K., *et al.* 823–826
——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, MCNICOL, R. 752–756
——, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, ATALLAH, M. M., *et al.* 418–421
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 440–442
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, MOYLAN, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, WILLIAMS, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172–173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, WILSON, I. G., (*C*) 173
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, DOYLE, E., *et al.*, (*C*) 464
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, HANSON, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 464
Clinical trials, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 517–522
Collection d'Anesthésiologie et de Réanimation, volume 34: Anesthésie–Réanimation du sujet âgé, SERVIN, F., (editor), (*R*) 777
Complications, abscess, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, MCDONALD, P. F., (*C*) 773
Complications, airway obstruction, Complications of tracheotomy, MANSFIELD, M. D., *et al.* 898–901
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, HARTLEY, M., *et al.* 561–568
——, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, BELLAMY, M. C., *et al.* 592–593

Complications, anaphylaxis, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? BATCHELOR, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 610
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? MONERET-VAUTRIN, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 609–610
Complications, aneurysm, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, VERKAAIK, A. P. K., *et al.* 301–302
Complications, apnoea, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, COOK, T. M., (*C*) 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, DAVIDSON, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 321–322
Complications, asphyxia, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Complications, aspiration, Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.* 800–802
——, Fasting before anaesthesia, LANIGAN, C., (*C*) 167
——, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
Complications, atelectasis, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, ROTHEN, H. U., *et al.* 788–795
Complications, backache, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, MAY, A. E., (*C*) 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, SAH, N., (*C*) 171
Complications, bronchospasm, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, WILSON, L. E., *et al.* 544–550
Complications, carcinoid syndrome, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? BATCHELOR, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 610
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? MONERET-VAUTRIN, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 609–610
Complications, compartment syndrome, Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device, VIDAL, P., *et al.* 902–904
Complications, convulsions, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, HEAVNER, J. E., *et al.* 715–719
——, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, SPIVEY, K. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 321
Complications, coronary vasospasm, Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root, HO, A. M.-H., *et al.* 589–591
Complications, Crohn's disease, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J., *et al.* 827–834
Complications, drug tolerance, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, GOLOMB, E., *et al.* 450–452
Complications, dural puncture, Continuous subdural block, COLLIER, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 607
——, Continuous subdural block, ROWBOTTOM, S. J., (*C*) 607
——, Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h, BEARDS, S. C., *et al.* 182–188
——, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, HARROD, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 775
Complications, eclampsia, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, QUINN, M., (*C*) 169–170
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Complications, embolism, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, BRYDON, C., *et al.* 298–300
——, Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs, LUI, P.-W., *et al.* 689–695
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, BAER, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, SMITH, J. A. S., (*C*) 921
Complications, emphysema, Complications of tracheotomy, MANSFIELD, M. D., *et al.* 898–901
——, Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting, BREMNER, W. G. M., *et al.* 296–297
——, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, BELLAMY, M. C., *et al.* 592–593
Complications, extubation tracheal, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, HARTLEY, M., *et al.* 561–568
Complications, haemorrhagic disorder, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, INNES, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 168
Complications, headache, Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h, BEARDS, S. C., *et al.* 182–188
——, Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, CARRIE, L. E. S., (*E*) 179–181
——, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, HARROD, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 775
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, DAKIN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 171
Complications, hypertension, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, HEMMING, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760P
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, HASAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 170
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, QUINN, M., (*C*) 169–170
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 612–613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, LANGHAM, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Complications, hypoxaemia, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 481–487
——, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, GILSTON, A., (*C*) 920–921
——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, MOLLER, J. T., *et al.* 340–347
——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, GADELRAB, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
Complications, hypoxia, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, GILSTON, A., (*C*) 920–921
——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, EINARSSON, S., *et al.* 189–193
Complications, laryngospasm, Laryngeal spasm, GILBERTSON, A. A., (*C*) 168–169
——, Laryngeal spasm, LANGTON, J. A., (*C*) 169
——, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, HARTLEY, M., *et al.* 561–568
Complications, laryngotracheal pathology, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172–173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, WILSON, I. G., (*C*) 173
Complications, multiple organ dysfunction syndrome, Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion, MYTHEN, M. G., *et al.* 858–863
Complications, myalgia, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, SUTHERLAND, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765–766P
——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, KAHRAMAN, S., *et al.* 238–241
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, CARTWRIGHT, D. P., (*C*) 918
Complications, myasthenia gravis, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, RUSSELL, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766P
Complications, myocardial infarction, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, VERKAAIK, A. P. K., *et al.* 301–302
——, Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, REILLY, C. S., (*E*) 467–468
Complications, neurological, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762–763P
Complications, neuropathy, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, VOHRA, A., *et al.* 258–261
Complications, obesity, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 481–487
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, GILL, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 325–326

——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, LEVY, D. M., (*C*) 325
Complications, obstructive airways disease, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, BERRY, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 322
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, OH, T. E., (*C*) 322–323
Complications, obstructive sleep apnoea, Acute effects of obstructive sleep apnoea, DAVIES, R. J. O., *et al.* 725–729
Complications, oedema, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, HARTLEY, M., *et al.* 561–568
——, "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, BOARD, J., (*C*) 610
Complications, paralysis, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, HARTLEY, M., *et al.* 561–568
——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, HENNING, R. H., *et al.* 393–397
Complications, pneumomediastinum, Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting, BREMNER, W. G. M., *et al.* 296–297
Complications, pneumothorax, Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting, BREMNER, W. G. M., *et al.* 296–297
Complications, poisoning, The management of acute poisoning, HANSON, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 614
——, The management of acute poisoning, PARR, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 613–614
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, DOYLE, E., *et al.*, (*C*) 464
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, HANSON, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 464
Complications, pulmonary, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, BRYDON, C., *et al.* 298–300
Complications, regurgitation, A laryngeal mask-obturator to prevent aspiration of gastric contents, AKHTAR, T. M., (*ARS*) 318P
Complications, respiratory depression, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, WANG, C. Y., (*C*) 166
Complications, septicaemia, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, CASTOR, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 170
——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 170–171
Complications, shivering, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, BAXENDALE, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306P
——, Double-blind comparison between doxapram and pethidine in the treatment of postanaesthetic shivering, SINGH, P., *et al.* 685–688
——, I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study, CAPOGNA, G., *et al.* 294–295
Complications, sore throat, Sore throat after suxamethonium, COLLIER, C. B., (*C*) 774–775
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, DEACOCK, S. J. DE C., (*C*) 164
Complications, spinal injury, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, BARAKA, A., (*C*) 772
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, GAJRAJ, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 772–773
Complications, tourniquet failure, A simple aspiration test can detect tourniquet failure during i.v. regional anaesthesia, GURMARNIK, S., (*C*) 462–463
Complications, trauma, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, HARTLEY, M., *et al.* 561–568
Complications, uterine rupture, Fentanyl and the extradural sieve, RASHIQ, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 920
Computers, Why do anaesthetists need codes? TACKLEY, R. M., *et al.* 602–606
Congrès National d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation: Conférences d'Actualisation 1992, SOCIETE FRANCAISE D'ANESTHESIE ET DE REANIMATION, (*R*) 174
Controversies in Obstetric Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, MORGAN, B., (editor), (*R*) 777
Cough, Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, SINGH, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 757P
Critical Care Management: Sedation and Analgesia, PARK, G. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 776
Critical Care of the Burned Patient, TYLAH, L. T. A., (editor), (*R*) 175
Crohn's disease, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J., *et al.* 827–834

Diabetes, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, VOHRA, A., *et al.* 258–261
Differential Diagnosis of Acute Pain by Body Region, WEINER, S., (editor), (*R*) 923
Dog, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, SPAHN, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761–762P
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, OSHITA, S., *et al.* 253–257
——, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, WANIGASEKERA, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770P
——, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.* 528–533
——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E., *et al.* 534–539
——, Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, MARSCH, S. C. U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761P
——, Sevoflurane does not increase intracranial pressure in hyperventilated dogs, TAKAHASHI, H., *et al.* 551–555
——, Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs, LUI, P.-W., *et al.* 689–695
Drug delivery, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, HAMUNEN, K., *et al.* 823–826
Drug delivery, bolus, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, PAPAZIAN, L., *et al.* 267–271
Drug delivery, computerized, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 232–237
——, Towards a standardized anaesthetic state using isoflurane and morphine, ROBB, H. M., *et al.* 366–369
Drug delivery, iontophoresis, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, IRSFELD, S., *et al.* 375–378
Drug delivery, oral, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* 503–506
——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 814–817
Drug delivery, subcutaneous, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, HINDSHOLM, K. B., *et al.* 580–582
——, Postoperative analgesia in children using continuous s.c. morphine, MCNICOL, R. 752–756
Drug delivery, sublingual, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 814–817

Education, continuing, A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, JONAS, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311P
——, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, SMITH, J. E., *et al.* 206–211
Education, medical students, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, HODGES, U. M., *et al.* 905–907
Effects on the Baby of Maternal Analgesia and Anaesthesia, REYNOLDS, F., (editor), (*R*) 615–616
Embolism, air, Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs, LUI, P.-W., *et al.* 689–695
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, BAER, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, SMITH, J. A. S., (*C*) 921
Embolism, thromboembolism, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, BRYDON, C., *et al.* 298–300
Enzymes, adenylyl cyclase, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
Enzymes, C1-esterase, inhibition, Postoperative multiple

organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion, MYTHEN, M. G., *et al.* 858–863

Enzymes, calpain, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, SUGAYA, T., *et al.* 247–252

Enzymes, cholinesterase, *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P

——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, DEVLIN, J. C., *et al.* 227–231

——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312–313P

Enzymes, creatine kinase, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, NOGUCHI, I., *et al.* 291–293

——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 410–417

Enzymes, cyclo-oxygenase, Aspirin-induced asthma, POWER, I., (*E*) 619–621

Enzymes, cytochrome P450, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, ELSTON, A. C., *et al.* 282–290

Enzymes, glutathione S-transferase, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, MURRAY, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P

Enzymes, hyaluronidase, Hyaluronidase, WATSON, D. 422–425

Enzymes, phosphodiesterase, inhibition, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, PATEL, A., *et al.* 869–872

Enzymes, phospholipase C, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95

Equipment, accelographs, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, STRANG, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317P

Equipment, airway, A laryngeal mask-obturator to prevent aspiration of gastric contents, AKHTAR, T. M., (*ARS*) 318P

——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, HICKS, I. R., *et al.* 734–735

——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, LEE, S. K., *et al.* 648–650

——, Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.* 800–802

——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 166–167

——, Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes, AL-HASANI, A. 594–596

——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, BRAIN, A. I. J., (*C*) 772

——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, HADEN, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 772

——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, MOYLAN, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 172

——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, WILLIAMS, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172

——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172–173

——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, WILSON, I. G., (*C*) 173

Equipment, anaesthesia machines, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, ASBURY, J., (*C*) 462

——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, BEATTY, P. C. W., (*C*) 461

——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, KENNY, G. N. C., (*C*) 462

Equipment, breathing systems, Efficiency of breathing systems A and D in the Carden Ventmasta ventilator, THAM, E. J., *et al.* 741–746

——, Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? SONI, N., *et al.* 796–799

——, Kinked inner tube of coaxial breathing system, MARSHALL, F. P. F., (*C*) 171

——, Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), ROYSTON, B. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 315P

——, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, FRIED, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758P

Equipment, cannulae intravascular, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BENNETT, N. R., (*C*) 463

——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BURROWS, F. A., (*C*) 463

Equipment, catheter guides, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BENNETT, N. R., (*C*) 463

——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BURROWS, F. A., (*C*) 463

Equipment, catheters extradural, Continuous subdural block, COLLIER, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 607

——, Continuous subdural block, ROWBOTTOM, S. J., (*C*) 607

Equipment, catheters subarachnoid, Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia, STANDL, T., *et al.* 803–806

Equipment, computers, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 232–237

——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, GREENHOW, S. G., *et al.* 359–365

——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, ASBURY, J., (*C*) 462

——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, BEATTY, P. C. W., (*C*) 461

——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, KENNY, G. N. C., (*C*) 462

Equipment, cuffs tracheal, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, BARAKA, A., (*C*) 772

——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, GAJRAJ, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 772–773

Equipment, Dinamap, Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device, VIDAL, P., *et al.* 902–904

Equipment, expert adviser system, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, GREENHOW, S. G., *et al.* 359–365

Equipment, extradural space indicators, A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, GUEDJ, P., (*C*) 326

Equipment, gas exchangers, i.v., IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, GILSTON, A., (*C*) 920–921

Equipment, laryngoscopes, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, HODGES, U. M., *et al.* 905–907

Equipment, laryngoscopes fibreoptic, Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube and upper airway obstruction, RALSTON, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 759P

——, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, SMITH, J. E., *et al.* 206–211

Equipment, masks anaesthesia, A laryngeal mask-obturator to prevent aspiration of gastric contents, AKHTAR, T. M., (*ARS*) 318P

——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, HICKS, I. R., *et al.* 734–735

——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, LEE, S. K., *et al.* 648–650

——, Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.* 800–802

——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 166–167

——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, YADDANAPUDI, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 167

——, Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes, AL-HASANI, A. 594–596

——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, BRAIN, A. I. J., (*C*) 772

——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, HADEN, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 772

——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, MOYLAN, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 172

——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, WILLIAMS, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172

——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172–173

——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, WILSON, I. G., (*C*) 173

Equipment, masks surgical, Face masks and anaesthesia, O'KELLY, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 169

——, Face masks and anaesthesia, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*C*) 169

Equipment, models, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin:

comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, HODGES, U. M., *et al.* 905–907
Equipment, myographs, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, STRANG, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317P
Equipment, needles, A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, GUEDJ, P., (*C*) 326
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, RICE, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, SELANDER, D., (*C*) 323–324
——, Post-spinal headaches in parturient women, DAKIN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 171
——, Spinal needle: an unusual complication, SINGH, B., *et al.*, (*C*) 774
Equipment, tourniquets, A simple aspiration test can detect tourniquet failure during i.v. regional anaesthesia, GURMARNIK, S., (*C*) 462–463
Equipment, tubes nasopharyngeal, Cuffed nasopharyngeal tube and upper airway obstruction, RALSTON, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 759P
Equipment, tubes suction, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, BELLAMY, M. C., *et al.* 592–593
Equipment, tubes tracheal, A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, JONAS, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311P
——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, LEE, S. K., *et al.* 648–650
——, Resistance to constant air flow imposed by the standard laryngeal mask, the reinforced laryngeal mask and RAE tracheal tubes, AL-HASANI, A. 594–596
Equipment, tubes tracheal, protector, A tracheal tube protector to prevent kinking, SHIMODA, O., *et al.*, (*C*) 326
Equipment, ultrasound machines, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, DAVIDSON, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 771P
Equipment, vaporizers, Accuracy of 94 anaesthetic agent vaporizers in clinical use, NIELSEN, J., *et al.* 453–457
——, Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer, GREGG, A. S., *et al.* 303–304
Equipment, ventilators, Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), ROYSTON, B. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 315P
Equipment, videos, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, SMITH, J. E., *et al.* 206–211
Equipment, water jet dissector, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, BAER, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, SMITH, J. A. S., (*C*) 921
Errata, Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination, SHORT, T. G., *et al.* 331
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 616
——, The management of acute poisoning, COLLEE, G. G., *et al.* 331
Ethics, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, FLECKNELL, P. A. 885–894
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 612–613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, LANGHAM, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) 613

Fetus, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Fluid balance, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, WONG, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
Fluids, oral, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, WONG, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* 503–506
Formulations, diluents, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, DEVLIN, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P

Gases non-anaesthetic, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, DYAR, O., *et al.* 702–708
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
Gastrointestinal tract, bowel irrigation, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, DOYLE, E., *et al.*, (*C*) 464
——, Whole bowel irrigation in acute poisoning, HANSON, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 464
Gastrointestinal tract, emptying, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in volunteers, MUSHAMBI, M. C., *et al.* 674–676
Gastrointestinal tract, mucosal perfusion, Postoperative multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with gut mucosal hypoperfusion, increased neutrophil degranulation and C1-esterase inhibitor depletion, MYTHEN, M. G., *et al.* 858–863
Gastrointestinal tract, pH, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* 503–506
Gastrointestinal tract, volume, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* 503–506
Genetic factors, hyperthermia, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 410–417

Head, injury, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, PAPAZIAN, L., *et al.* 267–271
Heart, arrhythmia, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, OSHITA, S., *et al.* 253–257
——, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, VERKAAIK, A. P. K., *et al.* 301–302
Heart, arrhythmia, bradycardia, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, KNOWLES, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305P
Heart, arrhythmia, respiratory sinus, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, ANNILA, P., *et al.* 736–737
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, WANG, D. Y., *et al.* 354–358
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, POMFRETT, C. J. D., *et al.* 212–217
Heart, cardiac output, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, LINTON, R. A. F., *et al.* 262–266
——, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 403–409
——, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, PATEL, A., *et al.* 869–872
——, Comparison of two measurements, WATNEY, G. C. G., (*C*) 607–609
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, BERRIDGE, J. C., (*C*) 459
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, RIGG, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 459
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, CASTOR, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 170
——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 170–171
Heart, cardiopulmonary bypass, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, SAKURAGI, T., *et al.* 583–585
——, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? BOLDT, J., *et al.* 277–281
——, Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root, HO, A. M.-H., *et al.* 589–591
——, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? BERRY, C. B., *et al.* 864–868
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, MUIKKU, O., *et al.* 720–724
——, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, INNES, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 168
Heart, congenital defects, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, BRYDON, C., *et al.* 298–300

Heart, coronary artery bypass, Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery, PENSADO, A., *et al.* 586–588
——, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, WANIGASEKERA, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770P
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, JOHN, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 323
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, MUIKKU, O., *et al.* 720–724
Heart, coronary occlusion, Multiple coronary artery dissections in a woman at term, VERKAAIK, A. P. K., *et al.* 301–302
Heart, enoximone, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, PATEL, A., *et al.* 869–872
Heart, heart rate, Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia, KAWAMOTO, M., *et al.* 523–527
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, WANG, D. Y., *et al.* 354–358
Heart, ischaemia, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, HEMMING, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760P
——, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, WANIGASEKERA, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770P
——, Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris, CHRISTENSEN, E. F., *et al.* 472–475
——, Regional analgesia and myocardial ischaemia, REILLY, C. S., (*E*) 467–468
——, Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, MARSCH, S. C. U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761P
Heart, isosorbide dinitrate, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, MUIKKU, O., *et al.* 720–724
Heart, myocardial function, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, OSHITA, S., *et al.* 253–257
Heart, nitroglycerin, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, MUIKKU, O., *et al.* 720–724
Heart, piroximone, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, PATEL, A., *et al.* 869–872
Heart, systolic time intervals, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, ANNILA, P., *et al.* 736–737
——, Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris, CHRISTENSEN, E. F., *et al.* 472–475
Heart, vascular pressures, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, WANIGASEKERA, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770P
Heart, ventricles, Regional myocardial ischaemia increases stiffness of both ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium in dogs anaesthetized with fentanyl, MARSCH, S. C. U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761P
Heart, verapamil, Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root, HO, A. M.-H., *et al.* 589–591
Hormones, growth, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, LANGFORD, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770–771P
Hormones, insulin, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, DESBOROUGH, J. P., *et al.* 873–876
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, LANGFORD, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770–771P
Hormones, oestrogen, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, MCDONALD, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 320P
Hormones, prolactin, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, APPADU, B. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 774
Hormones, prostaglandins, Aspirin-induced asthma, POWER, I., (*E*) 619–621
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, diazepam, Laryngeal spasm, GILBERTSON, A. A., (*C*) 168–169
——, Laryngeal spasm, LANGTON, J. A., (*C*) 169
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, flunitrazepam, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, lorazepam, Premedication before cardiac surgery, JOHN, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 323
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, midazolam, Effect of bolus doses of midazolam on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury, PAPAZIAN, L., *et al.* 267–271
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
Hypnotics benzodiazepine, temazepam, Premedication before cardiac surgery, JOHN, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 323
Hypnotics butyrophenone, droperidol, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 435–436
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
Hypoxaemia, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, ROBERTS, C. J., *et al.* 476–480
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 166–167
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 818–822
——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, GADELRAB, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
——, Pulmonary embolus and patent foramen ovale: a rare cause of refractory hypoxaemia, BRYDON, C., *et al.* 298–300
Hypoxia, Effect of a sub-anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans, YOUNG, C. H., *et al.* 642–647
——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, EINARSSON, S., *et al.* 189–193

Immune response, natural killer cells, Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man, NOMOTO, Y., *et al.* 218–221
Immune response, post-anaesthetic hepatitis, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, ELLIOTT, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 611–612
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, WARK, H., (*C*) 610–611
Immune response, suppression, Effect of four anaesthetic induction agents on PHA-induced T-lymphocyte transformation, DEVLIN, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
Induction, anaesthesia, Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, MORTON, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 315–316P
——, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, VOHRA, A., *et al.* 258–261
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, LINDGREN, L., (*C*) 327–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, LIPPMANN, M., (*C*) 326–327
Infants, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BENNETT, N. R., (*C*) 463
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BURROWS, F. A., (*C*) 463
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172–173
——, Use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with laryngotracheal pathology, WILSON, I. G., (*C*) 173
Infection, bacterial, Face masks and anaesthesia, O'KELLY, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 169
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*C*) 169
Infection, nosocomial, Face masks and anaesthesia, O'KELLY, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 169
——, Face masks and anaesthesia, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*C*) 169
Intensive care, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, HENNING, R. H., *et al.* 393–397
Intensive care, sedation, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, WANG, D. Y., *et al.* 354–358
Interactions (drug), Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, WHALLEY, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306–307P
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, OSHITA, S., *et al.* 253–257
——, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, MADDINENI, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312P

——, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 556–560
——, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, SPIVEY, K. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 321
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, FELDMAN, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 459–460
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, SMITH, I., *et al.*, (*C*) 460
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, WANG, C. Y., (*C*) 166
——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, COOPER, R. A., *et al.* 222–226
Intubation endobronchial, complications, Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation, BARDOCZKY, G. I., *et al.* 747–751
Intubation nasotracheal, technique, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, COGHLAN, S. F. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 168
——, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, LAKE, A. P. J., (*C*) 167–168
——, Plasma concentration of lignocaine after nebulization for awake fibreoptic intubation, MOSTAFA, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 759–760P
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, DEACOCK, S. J. DE C., (*C*) 164
——, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, SMITH, J. E., *et al.* 206–211
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, BARAKA, A., (*C*) 772
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, GAJRAJ, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 772–773
Intubation tracheal, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, MADDINENI, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312P
Intubation tracheal, complications, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, LEE, S. K., *et al.* 648–650
——, Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation, BARDOCZKY, G. I., *et al.* 747–751
Intubation tracheal, difficult, A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, JONAS, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311P
——, Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, CHARTERS, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758P
——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, CHOU, H.-C., *et al.* 335–339
——, Predicting difficult intubation, WILSON, M. E., (*E*) 333–334
——, Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, CORMACK, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310–311P
——, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, HODGES, U. M., *et al.* 905–907
——, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, MCDONALD, P. F., (*C*) 773
Intubation tracheal, extubation, Problems associated with tracheal extubation, HARTLEY, M., *et al.* 561–568
Intubation tracheal, responses, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, VOHRA, A., *et al.* 258–261
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, LINDGREN, L., (*C*) 327–328
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, LIPPMANN, M., (*C*) 326–327
——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, BARRETT, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760–761P
Intubation tracheal, technique, Anaesthesia for nasotracheal intubation in dentistry, LAKE, A. P. J., (*C*) 167–168
——, Predicting difficult intubation, WILSON, M. E., (*E*) 333–334
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, COOK, T. M., (*C*) 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, DAVIDSON, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 321–322
——, Use of alfentanil and propofol for difficult tracheal intubation, MCDONALD, P. F., (*C*) 773
Intubation tracheal, training, A new tube for grade 3 difficult intubations, JONAS, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311P
——, Teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation with and without closed circuit television, SMITH, J. E., *et al.* 206–211
——, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, HODGES, U. M., *et al.* 905–907
Ions, calcium, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, SMITH, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 763P
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 410–417
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Ions, chloride, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
Ions, ion channels, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, WANN, K. T. 2–14
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Ions, ion channels, kinetics, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
Ions, ion channels, ligand-gated, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, DANIELS, S., *et al.* 59–64
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
Ions, ion channels, pharmacology, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, DANIELS, S., *et al.* 59–64
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E., *et al.* 534–539
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, WANN, K. T. 2–14
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Ions, ion channels, voltage-gated, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Ions, lithium, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, LINTON, R. A. F., *et al.* 262–266

Ions, potassium, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, WANN, K. T. 2–14
Ions, sodium, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, VEJLSTRUP, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310P
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, WANN, K. T. 2–14

Kidney, blood flow, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, MUNN, J., *et al.* 379–382
Kidney, failure, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, ELSTON, A. C., *et al.* 282–290
——, Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients, KIRVELÄ, M., *et al.* 437–439
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312–313P
——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, COOPER, R. A., *et al.* 222–226
Kidney, function, Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, BLOOR, G. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314P
——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, MUNN, J., *et al.* 379–382
Kidney, transplantation, Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients, KIRVELÄ, M., *et al.* 437–439
Kidney, urine metabolites, Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, BLOOR, G. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314P

Larynx, anatomy, Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, CHARTERS, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758P
——, Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, SINGH, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 757P
——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, CHOU, H.-C., *et al.* 335–339
Larynx, cricoid pressure, Effect of cricoid pressure on ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.* 800–802
Larynx, damage, "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, BOARD, J., (*C*) 610
Larynx, laryngoscopy, Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, CHARTERS, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758P
——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, CHOU, H.-C., *et al.* 335–339
——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, BARRETT, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760–761P
Larynx, vocal cords, Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, SINGH, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 757P
——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, LEE, S. K., *et al.* 648–650
Les Brûlures, ECHINARD, C., *et al.*, (*R*) 776
Life Threatening Problems in the Emergency Room: Problems in Anaesthesia, SUTCLIFFE, A., (editor), (*R*) 330
Liver, cirrhosis, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, DEVLIN, J. C., *et al.* 227–231
Liver, hepatitis, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, ELLIOTT, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 611–612
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, WARK, H., (*C*) 610–611
Liver, hepatotoxicity, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, MURRAY, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, ELLIOTT, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 611–612
——, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, WARK, H., (*C*) 610–611
Liver, metabolism, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, WHALLEY, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306–307P
——, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, ELSTON, A. C., *et al.* 282–290
Liver, microsomes, Effect of propofol on propranolol metabolism by human liver microsomes, WHALLEY, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306–307P
Lung, alveolus, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, VEJLSTRUP, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310P
Lung, atelectasis, A pilot study of the effect of halothane on human ciliary beat frequency *in vitro*, GYI, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 757–758P
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, ROTHEN, H. U., *et al.* 788–795
Lung, damage, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? BERRY, C. B., *et al.* 864–868
Lung, fluid balance, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, VEJLSTRUP, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310P
Lung, functional residual capacity, Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, MORTON, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 315–316P
——, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.* 194–200
Lung, gas exchange, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 488–494
——, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 481–487
——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, ROBERTS, C. J., *et al.* 476–480
——, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? BERRY, C. B., *et al.* 864–868
——, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.* 194–200
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, ROTHEN, H. U., *et al.* 788–795
Lung, hypoxia, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, DYAR, O., *et al.* 702–708
Lung, intravascular pressures, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, VEJLSTRUP, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310P
——, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, DYAR, O., *et al.* 702–708
——, Pulmonary vascular effects of trinitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate after cardiopulmonary bypass, MUIKKU, O., *et al.* 720–724
Lung, respiratory distress syndrome, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, DYAR, O., *et al.* 702–708
Lung, shunting, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 488–494
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, IP YAM, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 316P
Lung, surfactant, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, NICOL, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313–314P
Lung, tidal volume, Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 316–317P
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FARMERY, A. D., (*C*) 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) 918
Lung, trachea, Complications of tracheotomy, MANSFIELD, M. D., *et al.* 898–901

Malignant hyperthermia, Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, LENZEN, C., *et al.* 242–246
——, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of

skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
——, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, KOCHS, E., *et al.* 881–884
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, SMITH, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 763P
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 410–417
——, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, COOPER, P. D., (*C*) 921–922
Manual of Cardiac Anaesthesia, 2nd Edn, THOMAS, S. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 923–924
MCQ Tutor in Basic Sciences for Anaesthesia, PINNOCK, C. A., *et al.*, (*R*) 331
Measurement techniques, accelography, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, STRANG, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317P
Measurement techniques, arterial pressure, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, HASAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 170
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, QUINN, M., (*C*) 169–170
Measurement techniques, cardiac output, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, LINTON, R. A. F., *et al.* 262–266
——, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 403–409
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
Measurement techniques, contracture test for MH, Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, LENZEN, C., *et al.* 242–246
——, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, SMITH, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 763P
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 410–417
Measurement techniques, electron spin resonance, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, COOPER, P. D., (*C*) 921–922
Measurement techniques, electrophysiology, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E., *et al.* 534–539
Measurement techniques, Fick principle, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 403–409
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
Measurement techniques, flowmetry, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? BOLDT, J., *et al.* 277–281
Measurement techniques, gas exchange, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.* 194–200
Measurement techniques, lithium dilution, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, LINTON, R. A. F., *et al.* 262–266
Measurement techniques, mass spectroscopy, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.* 194–200
Measurement techniques, mechanomyography, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, STRANG, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317P
Measurement techniques, neuromuscular block, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, STRANG, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317P
——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, IBEBUNJO, C., *et al.* 732–733
Measurement techniques, nuclear magnetic resonance, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? MENON, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 767P
——, Magnetic resonance imaging of extradural blood patches: appearances from 30 min to 18 h, BEARDS, S. C., *et al.* 182–188
——, Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, CARRIE, L. E. S., (*E*) 179–181
——, Study of the anatomy of the extradural region using magnetic resonance imaging, WESTBROOK, J. L., *et al.* 495–498
Measurement techniques, oximeters, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, MOLLER, J. T., *et al.* 340–347
Measurement techniques, pneumotachography, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.* 194–200
Measurement techniques, radioreceptor assay, Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients, KIRVELÄ, M., *et al.* 437–439
Measurement techniques, skin conductance, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, GEDDES, S. M., *et al.* 512–516
Measurement techniques, spectral analysis, Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia, KAWAMOTO, M., *et al.* 523–527
Measurement techniques, thermodilution, A new method of measuring cardiac output in man using lithium dilution, LINTON, R. A. F., *et al.* 262–266
——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, CASTOR, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 170
——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 170–171
Measurement techniques, thoracic impedance cardiography, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, CASTOR, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 170
——, Thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution for measurement of cardiac index, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 170–171
Measurement techniques, thrombelastography, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, IMBERTI, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 164
——, Bedside APTT and PT monitoring, MALLETT, S. V., *et al.*, (*C*) 164
——, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, INNES, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 168
Measurement techniques, tomography, Effect of alcohol on gastric emptying in volunteers, MUSHAMBI, M. C., *et al.* 674–676
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, ROTHEN, H. U., *et al.* 788–795
Measurement techniques, tussometry, Assessment of cough peak flow rate and peak velocity time by tussometry in males and females, SINGH, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 757P
Measurement techniques, ultrasound, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, STREBEL, S., *et al.* 272–276
——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, MUNN, J., *et al.* 379–382
——, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, DAVIDSON, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 771P
Medico-legal, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, FLECKNELL, P. A. 885–894
Membrane, cell, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Membrane, erythrocyte, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, COOPER, P. D., (*C*) 921–922

Membrane, lipid bilayer, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
Membrane, nerve, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
Memory, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.* 633–641
——, Conscious levels during anaesthesia, CORMACK, R. S., (*E*) 469–471
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, MILLAR, K. 597–601
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, MOLLER, J. T., *et al.* 340–347
——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, ARMSTRONG, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314–315P
Metabolism, fasting, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, WONG, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
——, Fasting before anaesthesia, LANIGAN, C., (*C*) 167
——, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
Metabolism, free radicals, The nature of free radicals with which 2,6-diisopropylphenol interacts, NELSON, V. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
Metabolism, insulin, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, DESBOROUGH, J. P., *et al.* 873–876
Metabolism, metabolites, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, ELSTON, A. C., *et al.* 282–290
Metabolism, mivacurium, *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P
Metabolism, second messengers, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, SMART, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307P
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Microcirculation, Does correction of acidosis influence microcirculatory blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass? BOLDT, J., *et al.* 277–281
Microtubules, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, SUGAYA, T., *et al.* 247–252
Model, cat, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, HENNING, R. H., *et al.* 393–397
Model, computer simulation, Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, FITZGERALD, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 769–770P
——, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 403–409
——, Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, CORMACK, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310–311P
Model, dog, Cardiovascular effects of recombinant human haemoglobin (rHb1.1) in a canine model of normovolaemic haemodilution, SPAHN, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 761–762P
Model, G protein-coupled receptor, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
Model, gas dynamics, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 488–494
Model, heart, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, APPADU, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311–312P
Model, lung, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 488–494
Model, lung damage, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, DYAR, O., *et al.* 702–708
Model, mathematical, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 403–409
——, Comparison of two measurements, WATNEY, G. C. G., (*C*) 607–609
——, Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, CORMACK, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310–311P
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
Model, neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, NICOL, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313–314P
Model, neuroblastoma cells, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, APPADU, B. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 774
——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, ATCHESON, R., *et al.* 540–543
——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, SMART, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307P
Model, neuropathy, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762–763P
Model, pharmacokinetic, Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766–767P
Model, pharmaco–physiological, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
Model, rabbit, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, NICOL, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313–314P
Model, rat, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, APPADU, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311–312P
Model, sodium channel, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
Model, statistical, Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? SONI, N., *et al.* 796–799
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 517–522
Model, trachea, Tracheal intubation in a mannikin: comparison of the Belscope with the Macintosh laryngoscope, HODGES, U. M., *et al.* 905–907
Mollusc, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, SPENCER, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308–309P
Monitoring, arterial pressure, Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device, VIDAL, P., *et al.* 902–904
Monitoring, carbon dioxide, Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 316–317P
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FARMERY, A. D., (*C*) 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) 918
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, IP YAM, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 316P
Monitoring, computerized, Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.* 194–200
——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, GREENHOW, S. G., *et al.* 359–365
——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, WANG, D. Y., *et al.* 354–358
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, POMFRETT, C. J. D., *et al.* 212–217
Monitoring, depth of anaesthesia, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane

administration: the coherent frequency, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.* 633–641
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 622–628
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 629–632
——, Pilot study of an expert system adviser for controlling general anaesthesia, GREENHOW, S. G., *et al.* 359–365
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, POMFRETT, C. J. D., *et al.* 212–217
Monitoring, electrocardiography, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, ANNILA, P., *et al.* 736–737
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, OSHITA, S., *et al.* 253–257
——, Myocardial ischaemia and spinal analgesia in patients with angina pectoris, CHRISTENSEN, E. F., *et al.* 472–475
——, Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability after spinal anaesthesia, KAWAMOTO, M., *et al.* 523–527
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, POMFRETT, C. J. D., *et al.* 212–217
Monitoring, electroencephalography, Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, FITZGERALD, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 769–770P
Monitoring, evoked potentials, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.* 633–641
——, Effect of thiopentone on motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans, KAWAGUCHI, M., *et al.* 849–853
——, Effects of increasing doses of alfentanil, fentanyl and morphine on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 622–628
——, Effects of subanaesthetic doses of isoflurane and enflurane on auditory evoked responses, PEARSALL, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307P
——, Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials during ketamine anaesthesia in humans, SCHWENDER, D., *et al.* 629–632
Monitoring, intraoperative, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, GADELRAB, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
Monitoring, oxygen, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, ROBERTS, C. J., *et al.* 476–480
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, BERRIDGE, J. C., (*C*) 459
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, RIGG, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 459
——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, MOLLER, J. T., *et al.* 340–347
——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
Monitoring, radiological, Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia, STANDL, T., *et al.* 803–806
Monitoring, respiratory sinus arrhythmia, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, WANG, D. Y., *et al.* 354–358
Monitoring, spirometry, Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation, BARDOCZKY, G. I., *et al.* 747–751
Monitoring, temperature, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, SAKURAGI, T., *et al.* 583–585
Monitoring, ultrasound, Spectral characteristics of embolic heart sounds detected by precordial Doppler ultrasound during venous air embolism in dogs, LUI, P.-W., *et al.* 689–695
Monitoring, ventilation, Continuous spirometry: an aid to monitoring ventilation during operation, BARDOCZKY, G. I., *et al.* 747–751
Mouse, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, LEE, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762P
Muscle cardiac, Influence of preload on post-systolic shortening, WANIGASEKERA, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770P
Muscle respiratory, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, WILSON, L. E., *et al.* 544–550
——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, IBEBUNJO, C., *et al.* 732–733
Muscle skeletal, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, IBEBUNJO, C., *et al.* 732–733
Muscle skeletal, contractility, Accelerated contractures after administration of ryanodine to skeletal muscle of malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, LENZEN, C., *et al.* 242–246
——, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
Muscle skeletal, damage, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, NOGUCHI, I., *et al.* 291–293
Muscle skeletal, myoglobin, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, NOGUCHI, I., *et al.* 291–293
Muscle vascular, pharamcology, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, KARASAWA, F., *et al.* 877–880
Myasthenia gravis, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, RUSSELL, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766P

Neonates, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BENNETT, N. R., (*C*) 463
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BURROWS, F. A., (*C*) 463
Nerve, damage (postoperative), Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, RICE, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, SELANDER, D., (*C*) 323–324
Nerve, differential block, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.* 528–533
——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, KNOWLES, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305P
Nerve, Hodgkin–Huxley theory, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
Nerve, membrane, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
Nerve, neurotransmitters, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, JORM, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317–318P
——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, ATCHESON, R., *et al.* 540–543
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, SPENCER, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308–309P
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Nerve, somatic, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.* 528–533
Nerve, synaptosome, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
Nerve, transmission, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, SMART, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, SPENCER, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308–309P
Neuromuscular block, Neuromuscular effects of enflurane in myasthenia gravis, RUSSELL, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766P
——, Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, NIGROVIC, V., (*ARS*) 765P
Neuromuscular block, allergy, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? BATCHELOR, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 610

——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? MONERET-VAUTRIN, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 609–610
Neuromuscular block, atracurium, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, LAW MIN, J.-C., *et al.* 730–731
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 440–442
Neuromuscular block, measurement of response, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 709–714
——, Monitoring neuromuscular block: comparison of the mini-accelograph with a mechanometric method, STRANG, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317P
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, DEVLIN, J. C., *et al.* 227–231
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
Neuromuscular block, mivacurium, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 919–920
——, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 709–714
——, *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P
——, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, MADDINENI, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312P
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, DEVLIN, J. C., *et al.* 227–231
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, COOK, D. R., (*C*) 328–329
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, FISHER, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 328
——, Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766–767P
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312–313P
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, LEE, C., (*C*) 773
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, MIRAKHUR, R. K., (*C*) 774
Neuromuscular block, pancuronium, Effect of diabetes mellitus on the cardiovascular responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation, VOHRA, A., *et al.* 258–261
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, APPADU, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311–312P
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, FELDMAN, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 459–460
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, SMITH, I., *et al.*, (*C*) 460
——, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, HENNING, R. H., *et al.* 393–397
Neuromuscular block, pipecuronium, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 556–560
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, FELDMAN, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 459–460
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, SMITH, I., *et al.*, (*C*) 460
Neuromuscular block, potentiation, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, FELDMAN, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 459–460
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, SMITH, I., *et al.*, (*C*) 460
Neuromuscular block, recovery, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, IBEBUNJO, C., *et al.* 732–733
——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, LAW MIN, J.-C., *et al.* 730–731
——, Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, MCCOY, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765P
Neuromuscular block, rocuronium, Reversal of rocuronium block with edrophonium or neostigmine, MCCOY, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765P
——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, COOPER, R. A., *et al.* 222–226
Neuromuscular block, suxamethonium, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? BATCHELOR, A. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 610
——, Anaphylactoid or carcinoid crisis? MONERET-VAUTRIN, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 609–610
——, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, SUTHERLAND, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 765–766P
——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, KAHRAMAN, S., *et al.* 238–241
——, Effects of different doses of thiopentone on the increase in serum myoglobin induced by suxamethonium in children, NOGUCHI, I., *et al.* 291–293
——, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, MADDINENI, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312P
——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, IBEBUNJO, C., *et al.* 732–733
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 166–167
——, Neuromuscular block and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, YADDANAPUDI, L. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, COLLIER, C. B., (*C*) 774–775
——, Sore throat after suxamethonium, DEACOCK, S. J. DE C., (*C*) 164
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, CARTWRIGHT, D. P., (*C*) 918
Neuromuscular block, vecuronium, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, APPADU, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311–312P
——, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 556–560
——, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, IBEBUNJO, C., *et al.* 732–733
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, GILL, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 325–326
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, LEVY, D. M., (*C*) 325
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, FELDMAN, S. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 459–460
——, Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium block, SMITH, I., *et al.*, (*C*) 460
——, Recovery of atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block in the isolated forearm, LAW MIN, J.-C., *et al.* 730–731
——, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 440–442
Neuromuscular relaxants, dantrolene, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, KOCHS, E., *et al.* 881–884
Neuromuscular transmission, Muscle fibre diameter and sensitivity to neuromuscular blocking drugs, IBEBUNJO, C., *et al.* 732–733
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, Aspirin-induced asthma, POWER, I., (*E*) 619–621
——, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, KAHRAMAN, S., *et al.* 238–241
——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 814–817

Orthopedic Anesthesia, WEDEL, D. J., (editor), (*R*) 924–925
Outcome After Anaesthesia and Surgery, DESMONTS, J. M., (editor), (*R*) 174
Oxford Textbook of Palliative Medicine, DOYLE, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 777
Oxygen, consumption, The nature of free radicals with which 2,6-diisopropylphenol interacts, NELSON, V. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313P
Oxygen, delivery systems, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, GILSTON, A., (*C*) 920–921
Oxygen, inspired concentration, IVOX, oxygen balance and the heart, GILSTON, A., (*C*) 920–921
——, Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), ROYSTON, B. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 315P
Oxygen, measurement, Comparison of two measurements, WATNEY, G. C. G., (*C*) 607–609
Oxygen, partial pressure, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 488–494

Oxygen, saturation, Analysis of factors which affect the relationship between inspired oxygen partial pressure and arterial oxygen saturation, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 488–494
——, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 481–487
——, Comparison of two measurements, WATNEY, G. C. G., (*C*) 607–609
——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, ROBERTS, C. J., *et al.* 476–480
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, BERRIDGE, J. C., (*C*) 459
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, RIGG, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 459
——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, EINARSSON, S., *et al.* 189–193
——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, MOLLER, J. T., *et al.* 340–347
——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, GADELRAB, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, JOHN, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 323
——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, COOK, T. M., (*C*) 321
——, Tracheal intubation without neuromuscular block, DAVIDSON, J. A. H., *et al.*, (*C*) 321–322
Oxygen, uptake, Oxygen uptake during rebreathing in a Mapleson A system, FRIED, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758P

Pain, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Pain, chronic, Neuropathic pain: a condition which is not always well appreciated, HAMMAN, W., (*E*) 779–781
——, Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 665–669
Pain, experimental, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, MØINICHE, S., *et al.* 201–205
Pain, injection, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, IRSFELD, S., *et al.* 375–378
——, New patch delivery system for percutaneous local anaesthesia, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.* 370–374
Pain, mechanism, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762–763P
——, Postdural puncture headache and extradural blood patch, CARRIE, L. E. S., (*E*) 179–181
——, Pre-emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 458
——, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, MØINICHE, S., *et al.* 201–205
Pain, neuropathic, Neuropathic pain: a condition which is not always well appreciated, HAMMAN, W., (*E*) 779–781
Pain, postoperative, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, FLECKNELL, P. A. 885–894
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, HINDSHOLM, K. B., *et al.* 580–582
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT_3 receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 681–684
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, DRYDEN, C., (*C*) 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, SABANATHAN, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 463
——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.* 835–838
——, Interpleural analgesia, MURPHY, D. F. 426–434
——, Oral bromfenac 10 and 25 mg compared with sublingual buprenorphine 0.2 and 0.4 mg for postoperative pain relief, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 814–817
——, Suxamethonium in day-case anaesthesia, CARTWRIGHT, D. P., (*C*) 918
Pain, threshold, Time course of primary and secondary hyperalgesia after heat injury to the skin, MØINICHE, S., *et al.* 201–205
Parasympathetic nervous system, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
Parasympathetic nervous system, atropine, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, ANNILA, P., *et al.* 736–737
Parasympathetic nervous system, glycopyrronium, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, BAXENDALE, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306P
Parasympathetic nervous system, hyoscine, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, BAXENDALE, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306P
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, APPADU, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311–312P
Parasympathetic nervous system, vagus, Effect of atropine on the QT interval and T-wave amplitude in healthy volunteers, ANNILA, P., *et al.* 736–737
——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, WILSON, L. E., *et al.* 544–550
Partial pressure, alveolar–arterial, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? BERRY, C. B., *et al.* 864–868
Partial pressure, arterial, Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 316–317P
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FARMERY, A. D., (*C*) 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) 918
Partial pressure, arterial–end-tidal, Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 316–317P
——, Comparison of end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide measurements during anaesthesia with the laryngeal mask airway, HICKS, I. R., *et al.* 734–735
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FARMERY, A. D., (*C*) 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) 918
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, IP YAM, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 316P
Partial pressure, carbon dioxide, Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 316–317P
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FARMERY, A. D., (*C*) 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) 918
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, IP YAM, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 316P
Partial pressure, end-tidal, Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 316–317P
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FARMERY, A. D., (*C*) 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) 918
Percutaneous Local Anaesthesia, WOOLFSON, D., *et al.*, (*R*) 616
Pharmacodynamics, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 919
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 919–920
——, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J., *et al.* 827–834
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, GILL, R. S., *et al.*, (*C*) 325–326
——, Onset of block with vecuronium and body mass index, LEVY, D. M., (*C*) 325
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium chloride in patients with hepatic cirrhosis, DEVLIN, J. C., *et al.* 227–231
——, Pharmacodynamics of mivacurium in children, using a computer-controlled infusion, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 232–237
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, COOK, D. R., (*C*) 328–329
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, FISHER, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 328
——, Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, NIGROVIC, V., (*ARS*) 765P
——, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, COOPER, R. A., *et al.* 222–226
Pharmacokinetics, alfentanil, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J., *et al.* 827–834
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, VIRKKILÄ, M., *et al.* 507–511
Pharmacokinetics, creatinine, Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, BLOOR, G. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314P

Pharmacokinetics, glycopyrronium, Pharmacokinetics of glycopyrronium in uraemic patients, KIRVELÄ, M., *et al.* 437–439
Pharmacokinetics, liver, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, ELSTON, A. C., *et al.* 282–290
Pharmacokinetics, mivacurium, *In vitro* metabolism of the *cis–cis* isomer of mivacurium, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, COOK, D. R., (*C*) 328–329
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, FISHER, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 328
——, Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766–767P
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312–313P
Pharmacokinetics, models, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, COOK, D. R., (*C*) 328–329
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, FISHER, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 328
——, Pharmacokinetics of *cis-cis* mivacurium: a population approach, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 766–767P
——, Plasma drug concentrations: description and interpretation of the biexponential decay, NIGROVIC, V. 908–914
——, Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, NIGROVIC, V., (*ARS*) 765P
Pharmacokinetics, nitrous oxide, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, EINARSSON, S., *et al.* 189–193
Pharmacokinetics, pancuronium, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, HENNING, R. H., *et al.* 393–397
Pharmacokinetics, pethidine, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, HAMUNEN, K., *et al.* 823–826
Pharmacokinetics, rocuronium, Time course of neuromuscular effects and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during isoflurane anaesthesia in patients with and without renal failure, COOPER, R. A., *et al.* 222–226
Pharmacokinetics, stereoisomers, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, COOK, D. R., (*C*) 328–329
——, Pharmacokinetic modelling of mivacurium, FISHER, D. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 328
——, Pharmacokinetics of the isomers of mivacurium chloride in healthy patients and in renal failure, HEAD-RAPSON, A. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312–313P
Pharmacokinetics, uptake, Analysis of uncertainty in theoretical methods of cardiac output measurement using the "Monte Carlo" technique, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 403–409
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
Pharmacology, agonists adrenergic, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, JORM, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, JORM, C. M., *et al.* 447–449
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
——, Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man, NOMOTO, Y., *et al.* 218–221
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, KNOWLES, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305P
Pharmacology, agonists opioid, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Pharmacology, benzodiazepines, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
Pharmacology, bromoxidine, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, JORM, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317–318P
Pharmacology, clonidine, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, JORM, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317–318P
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
——, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, LE POLAIN, B., *et al.* 657–660
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'MEARA, M. E., *et al.* 651–656
——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, FOGARTY, D. J., *et al.* 661–664
——, I.v. clonidine for post-extradural shivering in parturients: a preliminary study, CAPOGNA, G., *et al.* 294–295
——, Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 665–669
Pharmacology, dexmedetomidine, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, JORM, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, JORM, C. M., *et al.* 447–449
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
Pharmacology, dobutamine, Natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations during dobutamine infusion in man, NOMOTO, Y., *et al.* 218–221
Pharmacology, dose–response, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, DYAR, O., *et al.* 702–708
——, Dose–response relationships for edrophonium and neostigmine antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 709–714
——, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 556–560
Pharmacology, flumazenil, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 681–684
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
Pharmacology, 5-HT antagonists, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* 845–848
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 517–522
——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, ZOMERS, P. J. W., *et al.* 677–680
Pharmacology, interpleural analgesia, Interpleural analgesia, MURPHY, D. F. 426–434
Pharmacology, isoboles, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 556–560
Pharmacology, lemakalim, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E., *et al.* 534–539
Pharmacology, metoclopramide, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, APPADU, B. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 774
——, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* 845–848
——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, MUNN, J., *et al.* 379–382
Pharmacology, mivacurium, Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects after mivacurium with or without prior suxamethonium, MADDINENI, V. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 312P
Pharmacology, neurotransmission effects, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, JORM, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, JORM, C. M., *et al.* 447–449
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147

——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, ATCHESON, R., *et al.* 540–543
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
——, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, SPENCER, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308–309P
Pharmacology, nitric oxide, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, DYAR, O., *et al.* 702–708
Pharmacology, pethidine, An investigation of the local anaesthetic effects of pethidine in i.v. regional anaesthesia in volunteers, THAM, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 309P
Pharmacology, second messenger effects, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Halothane enhances the formation of inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate mass in human neuroblastoma cells, SMART, D., *et al.*, (ARS) 307P
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G. 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Pharmacology, synergism, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 440–442
Physics, chaos, Analysis of the EEG using chaotic dynamics, FITZGERALD, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 769–770P
Pig, Improvement of brain electrical activity during treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene, KOCHS, E., *et al.* 881–884
——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, WILSON, L. E., *et al.* 544–550
——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 410–417
Placenta, blood flow, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Polypeptides, cholecystokinins, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Polypeptides, enkephalins, Met-enkephalin induces depolarization of cultured molluscan neurones in the presence of halothane, SPENCER, G. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308–309P
Position, effects, Effect of late posture change on the level of spinal anaesthesia with plain bupivacaine, NIEMI, L., *et al.* 807–809
——, Radiological examination of the intrathecal position of microcatheters in continuous spinal anaesthesia, STANDL, T., *et al.* 803–806
Position, head, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, DAVIDSON, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 771P
Position, lateral decubitus, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, IP YAM, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 316P
Position, neck, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, MOYLAN, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, WILLIAMS, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
Position, supine, Change in chest wall dimensions on induction of anaesthesia. A reappraisal, MORTON, C. P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 315–316P
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, BAER, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, SMITH, J. A. S., (*C*) 921
Position, Trendelenburg, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, BAER, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, SMITH, J. A. S., (*C*) 921
Post Operative Critical Care of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 2nd Edn, HOFFMAN, W. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 174–175
Potency, anaesthetic, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
Potency, anaesthetic, age factors, Effect of age on extradural dose requirement in thoracic extradural anaesthesia, HIRABAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 445–446
Potency, anaesthetic, tolerance, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, GOLOMB, E., *et al.* 450–452
Potency, drug, Isobolographic and dose–response analysis of the interaction between pipecuronium and vecuronium, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* 556–560
——, Synergism between atracurium and vecuronium in children, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.* 440–442
——, Systemic clearance and the onset of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, NIGROVIC, V., (*ARS*) 765P
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, LEE, C., (*C*) 773
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, MIRAKHUR, R. K., (*C*) 774
Pregnancy, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, HASAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 170
——, Arterial pressure measurement in pregnancy, QUINN, M., (*C*) 169–170
Pregnancy, embryo, Effect of thiopentone and opioids on fertilization and embryo development in the mouse, LEE, E. J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762P
Premedication, agonists adrenergic, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
Premedication, alfentanil, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, VIRKKILÄ, M., *et al.* 507–511
Premedication, clonidine, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
Premedication, dexmedetomidine, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
Premedication, diazepam, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* 503–506
——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, GEDDES, S. M., *et al.* 512–516
Premedication, glycopyrronium, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, BAXENDALE, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306P
Premedication, hyoscine, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, BAXENDALE, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306P
Premedication, lorazepam, Premedication before cardiac surgery, JOHN, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 323
Premedication, metoclopramide, Anticholinergic premedication and postoperative shivering, BAXENDALE, B. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 306P
——, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, CAMPBELL, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305–306P
Premedication, morphine, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, GEDDES, S. M., *et al.* 512–516
Premedication, nabilone, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, CAMPBELL, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305–306P
Premedication, temazepam, Premedication before cardiac surgery, JOHN, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 323
Principles and Practice of Medical Intensive Care, CARLSON, R. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 615
Principles and Practice of Pain Management, WARFIELD, C. A., (editor), (*R*) 176
Problems in Obstetric Anaesthetics. Analysis and Management, RUBIN, A., *et al.*, (*R*) 923
Protein, amino acids, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Protein, binding, Effect of renal failure on drug metabolism by the liver, ELSTON, A. C., *et al.* 282–290
——, Influence of Crohn's disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil, GESINK-VAN DER VEER, B. J., *et al.* 827–834
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, LANGFORD, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770–771P

Protein, cystoskeletal, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, SUGAYA, T., *et al.* 247–252
Protein, nucleotide-binding, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
Protein, transmembrane, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, DANIELS, S., *et al.* 59–64
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, WANN, K. T. 2–14
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Psychological responses, A measure of consciousness and memory during isoflurane administration: the coherent frequency, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.* 633–641
——, Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements, YOSHIZUMI, J., *et al.* 839–844
——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, GEDDES, S. M., *et al.* 512–516
Psychological responses, unconscious perception, Conscious levels during anaesthesia, CORMACK, R. S., (*E*) 469–471
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, MILLAR, K. 597–601
Psychology, Psychiatry and Chronic Pain, TYRER, S. P., (editor), (*R*) 175–176
Publications, *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, THORP, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 607

Rabbit, Active solute transport antagonizes alveolar flooding across the fully wetted *in vivo* rabbit alveolar epithelium, VEJLSTRUP, N. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310P
——, Discrepancy between the development of tolerance to bupivacaine in extradural and spinal anaesthesia in rabbits, GOLOMB, E., *et al.* 450–452
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, RICE, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, SELANDER, D., (*C*) 323–324
Radiotherapy, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, MOYLAN, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, WILLIAMS, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
Rat, Actions of alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists on noradrenaline release in the rat locus coeruleus, JORM, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 317–318P
——, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, JORM, C. M., *et al.* 447–449
——, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, HEAVNER, J. E., *et al.* 715–719
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762–763P
——, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, KARASAWA, F., *et al.* 877–880
——, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? MENON, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 767P
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
——, Isoflurane inhibits insulin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets of Langerhans, DESBOROUGH, J. P., *et al.* 873–876
——, Isoflurane reduces microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation compared with halothane during forebrain ischaemia in the rat, SUGAYA, T., *et al.* 247–252
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, RICE, A. S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 324–325
——, Peripheral nerve injury caused by injection needles, SELANDER, D., (*C*) 323–324
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
Receptors, adrenergic, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
——, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, KARASAWA, F., *et al.* 877–880
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, OSHITA, S., *et al.* 253–257
Receptors, amino acid, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, DANIELS, S., *et al.* 59–64
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Functional MRI of ketamine-induced changes in rCBF: an effect at the NMDA receptor? MENON, D. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 767P
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
Receptors, amino acid–benzodiazepine, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
Receptors, chemoreceptors, Effect of two subanaesthetic concentrations of halothane on the peripheral and central chemoreflex loop in man, DAHAN, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758–759P
Receptors, cholinergic, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, DANIELS, S., *et al.* 59–64
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, APPADU, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311–312P
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
Receptors, opioid, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Receptors, transmembrane, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, DANIELS, S., *et al.* 59–64
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Interaction of vecuronium and pancuronium with cardiac M2 muscarinic receptors, APPADU, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 311–312P
——, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126

——, Phenotypes associated with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in swine genotyped as homozygous or heterozygous for the ryanodine receptor mutation, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 410–417
——, Receptors and transmembrane signalling: cellular and molecular aspects of anaesthesia, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.*, (*E*) 1
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
Records, Accurate record of view at laryngoscopy, CHARTERS, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 758P
Records, anaesthesia, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, SANDIN, R., *et al.* 782–787
——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
——, Why do anaesthetists need codes? TACKLEY, R. M., *et al.* 602–606
Recovery, Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements, YOSHIZUMI, J., *et al.* 839–844
——, Statistical significance may not mean clinical importance, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) 767–768P
Recovery, cognitive, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, SANDIN, R., *et al.* 782–787
——, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, BEMBRIDGE, J. L., *et al.* 895–897
——, Conscious levels during anaesthesia, CORMACK, R. S., (*E*) 469–471
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, MILLAR, K. 597–601
——, Perioperative monitoring with pulse oximetry and late postoperative cognitive dysfunction, MOLLER, J. T., *et al.* 340–347
——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, ARMSTRONG, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314–315P
Recovery, postoperative, Does choice of day-case anaesthetic affect postoperative morbidity? SMITH, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 769P
Recovery, psychomotor, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, ARMSTRONG, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314–315P
Reflexes, spinal, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.* 528–533
——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, KNOWLES, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305P
Research, anaesthesia, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, FLECKNELL, P. A. 885–894
Research, animal, Anaesthesia of animals for biomedical research, FLECKNELL, P. A. 885–894
Resuscitation Handbook, 2nd Edn, BASKETT, P. J. F., (editor), (*R*) 924

Safety, *BJA*—dangerous at low levels, THORP, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 607
Safety, drug, Aspirin-induced asthma, POWER, I., (*E*) 619–621
——, "Xylocaine" spray and laryngeal oedema, BOARD, J., (*C*) 610
Safety, equipment, A tracheal tube protector to prevent kinking, SHIMODA, O., *et al.*, (*C*) 326
——, Accuracy of 94 anaesthetic agent vaporizers in clinical use, NIELSEN, J., *et al.* 453–457
——, Comparison of the effects of the laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal intubation on vocal function, LEE, S. K., *et al.* 648–650
——, Compartment syndrome after use of an automatic arterial pressure monitoring device, VIDAL, P., *et al.* 902–904
——, Flow reversal through a Mark III halothane vaporizer, GREGG, A. S., *et al.* 303–304
——, Kinked inner tube of coaxial breathing system, MARSHALL, F. P. F., (*C*) 171
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, ASBURY, J., (*C*) 462
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, BEATTY, P. C. W., (*C*) 461
——, Software safety considerations in the use of closed-loop, patient-connected control systems, KENNY, G. N. C., (*C*) 462
——, Spinal needle: an unusual complication, SINGH, B., *et al.*, (*C*) 774
——, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, BELLAMY, M. C., *et al.* 592–593
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, MOYLAN, S. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
——, The reinforced laryngeal mask airway in paediatric radiotherapy, WILLIAMS, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 172
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, BAER, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 921
Safety, techniques, Awareness during total i.v. anaesthesia, SANDIN, R., *et al.* 782–787
——, Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia, STONE, P. A., *et al.* 738–740
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, BRAIN, A. I. J., (*C*) 772
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, HADEN, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 772
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, BARAKA, A., (*C*) 772
——, Tracheal tube cuff inflation as an aid to blind nasotracheal intubation in a patient with cervical spine injury, GAJRAJ, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 772–773
Screening, Admission blood pressure is predictive of silent myocardial ischaemia in treated hypertension, HEMMING, A. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760P
——, Mandibulohyoid distance in difficult laryngoscopy, CHOU, H.-C., *et al.* 335–339
——, No basis for characterizing malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by fluorescence measurements of calcium ion changes in neutrophils, SMITH, P. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 763P
——, Predicting difficult intubation, WILSON, M. E., (*E*) 333–334
——, Prediction of prolonged postoperative hypoxaemia, GADELRAB, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
——, Spin label techniques for detection of malignant hyperthermia, COOPER, P. D., (*C*) 921–922
Sedation, Alpha$_2$ adrenoceptor agonists and anaesthesia, HAYASHI, Y., *et al.* 108–118
——, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, NISHINO, T., *et al.* 388–392
——, Effects of small concentrations of isoflurane on some psychometric measurements, YOSHIZUMI, J., *et al.* 839–844
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Premedication before cardiac surgery, JOHN, R. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 323
——, Psychomotor effects of 3–15% nitrous oxide inhalation, ARMSTRONG, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314–315P
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a new, objective sedation score, WANG, D. Y., *et al.* 354–358
——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, GEDDES, S. M., *et al.* 512–516
Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine), Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine), antagonism, Perioperative seizures and fluvoxamine, SPIVEY, K. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 321
Sheep, Dose–response relationship for inhaled nitric oxide in experimental pulmonary hypertension in sheep, DYAR, O., *et al.* 702–708
Sleep, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 818–822
Sleep apnoea, Acute effects of obstructive sleep apnoea, DAVIES, R. J. O., *et al.* 725–729
Solubility, partition coefficients, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Solubility characteristics of the ideal agent for measurement of cardiac output by soluble gas uptake methods, KENNEDY, R. R., *et al.* 398–402
Solubility, temperature, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
Spinal cord, extradural pressure, Postdural puncture headache with extradural blood patch, HARROD, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 775
Spinal cord, extradural space, A simple indicator for identifying the extradural space, GUEDJ, P., (*C*) 326
Spinal cord, GABA, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
Spinal cord, reflexes, Lack of a ceiling effect for intrathecal buprenorphine on C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes, WANG, C., *et al.* 528–533
Statistics, Comparison of two measurements, WATNEY, G. C. G., (*C*) 607–609
——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 919

——, Correlation of child's age with infusion rates of mivacurium, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 919–920
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, BERRY, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 322
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, OH, T. E., (*C*) 322–323
——, Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions presented during anaesthesia: re-analysis of conflicting results, MILLAR, K. 597–601
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, BERRIDGE, J. C., (*C*) 459
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, RIGG, J. D., *et al.*, (*C*) 459
——, Predicting difficult intubation: a new look at the underlying statistical theory, CORMACK, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 310–311P
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 612–613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, LANGHAM, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
——, Processing and presentation of data from long-term monitoring of oxygen saturation, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319P
——, Statistical significance may not mean clinical importance, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) 767–768P
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, LEE, C., (*C*) 773
——, The $P < 0.05$ criterion is not inviolable, MIRAKHUR, R. K., (*C*) 774
Stress, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.* 835–838
——, Skin conductance responses to auditory stimuli and anticipatory responses before venepuncture in patients premedicated with diazepam or morphine, GEDDES, S. M., *et al.* 512–516
Structure, molecular, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, WANN, K. T. 2–14
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Surgery, abdominal, Causes of oxyhaemoglobin saturation instability in the postoperative period, ROE, P. G., *et al.* 481–487
——, Comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with and without a background infusion after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 670–673
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, HINDSHOLM, K. B., *et al.* 580–582
——, Effect of intraoperative inspired gas mixtures on postoperative nocturnal oxygen saturation, ROBERTS, C. J., *et al.* 476–480
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 818–822
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, LANGFORD, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770–771P
Surgery, cardiovascular, Comparison of predicted and measured creatinine clearance in postoperative cardiac surgery patients, BLOOR, G. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 314P
——, Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of enoximone and piroximone in patients after cardiac surgery, PATEL, A., *et al.* 869–872
——, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, SAKURAGI, T., *et al.* 583–585
——, Failure to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass after myocardial revascularization: successful treatment with verapamil via the aortic root, HO, A. M.-H., *et al.* 589–591
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol during coronary artery bypass surgery, PENSADO, A., *et al.* 586–588
——, Influence of cardiac output on the correlation between mixed venous and central venous oxygen saturation, BERRIDGE, J. C., (*C*) 459
——, Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect, INNES, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 168
Surgery, cataract, Preoperative fasting guidelines for cataract surgery under regional anaesthesia, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 167
Surgery, craniotomy, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, MEYER, P., *et al.* 854–857
Surgery, day-case, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* 845–848
——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* 503–506
——, Follow-up of day-case patients in a district general hospital, SMURTHWAITE, G. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 309–310P
Surgery, dental, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, MCDONALD, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 320P
Surgery, endarterectomy, Anaesthesia for carotid artery surgery, GARRIOCH, M., *et al.* 569–579
Surgery, gynaecological, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* 845–848
——, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, CAMPBELL, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305–306P
——, Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine—an alternative to extradural morphine for postoperative pain relief, HINDSHOLM, K. B., *et al.* 580–582
——, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.* 835–838
——, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, MCDONALD, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 320P
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, MAY, A. E., (*C*) 171
——, Long-term backache after extradural or general anaesthesia for manual removal of placenta, SAH, N., (*C*) 171
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 517–522
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 435–436
——, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: an index of light anaesthesia, POMFRETT, C. J. D., *et al.* 212–217
——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, ZOMERS, P. J. W., *et al.* 677–680
Surgery, hepatic, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, BAER, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, SMITH, J. A. S., (*C*) 921
Surgery, hormonal response, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.* 835–838
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, LANGFORD, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770–771P
Surgery, laparoscopy, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* 845–848
——, Effects of giving water 20–450 ml with oral diazepam premedication 1–2 h before operation, SØREIDE, E., *et al.* 503–506
Surgery, metabolic response, Electroacupuncture in anaesthesia for hysterectomy, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.* 835–838
——, Patterns of change of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins after abdominal surgery, LANGFORD, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 770–771P
Surgery, neurological, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, MEYER, P., *et al.* 854–857
Surgery, ophthalmological, Effect of preoperative i.m. administration of diclofenac on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, KAHRAMAN, S., *et al.* 238–241
——, Hyaluronidase, WATSON, D. 422–425
——, Pharmacokinetics and effects of i.m. alfentanil as premedication for day-case ophthalmic surgery in elderly patients, VIRKKILÄ, M., *et al.* 507–511
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal pethidine in children undergoing ophthalmic surgery, HAMUNEN, K., *et al.* 823–826
——, Preoperative orolaryngeal lignocaine and the cardiovascular pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation in ophthalmic patients, BARRETT, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 760–761P
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, BRAIN, A. I. J., (*C*) 772
——, The laryngeal mask for intraocular surgery, HADEN, R. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 772
Surgery, oral, Does choice of day-case anaesthetic affect postoperative morbidity? SMITH, S. O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 769P
Surgery, orthopaedic, Comparison of the analgesic effects of

intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, FOGARTY, D. J., *et al.* 661–664
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT_3 receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 681–684
——, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, EINARSSON, S., *et al.* 189–193
——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
Surgery, otolaryngological, Comparison of propofol with enflurane during hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery, BEMBRIDGE, J. L., *et al.* 895–897
——, Surgical emphysema and upper airway obstruction complicating recovery from anaesthesia, BELLAMY, M. C., *et al.* 592–593
Surgery, paediatric, Blood loss during repair of craniosynostosis, MEYER, P., *et al.* 854–857
Surgery, plastic, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and propofol on hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity during and after prolonged anaesthesia, MURRAY, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 764P
Surgery, postoperative period, A survey of postanaesthetic sequelae from the patient's view: the incidence of thirst and mouth-dryness, WONG, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
Surgery, thoracic, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, DRYDEN, C., (*C*) 464
——, Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy, SABANATHAN, S., *et al.*, (*C*) 463
——, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, IP YAM, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 316P
Surgery, tracheotomy, Complications of tracheotomy, MANSFIELD, M. D., *et al.* 898–901
Surgery, urological, Pre-surgical analgesia in children subjected to hypospadias repair, ATALLAH, M. M., *et al.* 418–421
Surgery, war injuries, Transfusion for war wounded, COUPLAND, R. M., (*C*) 172
Surgical Intensive Care, BARIE, P. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 776
Sympathetic nervous system, adrenaline, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, IRSFELD, S., *et al.* 375–378
——, Effect of extradural diamorphine on analgesia after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block, ROULSON, C. J., *et al.* 810–813
——, Enflurane increases the adrenaline threshold for the development of slow responses in isolated canine trabeculae, OSHITA, S., *et al.* 253–257
——, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353
Sympathetic nervous system, atipamezole, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, JORM, C. M., *et al.* 447–449
Sympathetic nervous system, clonidine, Clonidine combined with sufentanil and bupivacaine with adrenaline for obstetric analgesia, LE POLAIN, B., *et al.* 657–660
——, Comparison of 0.125% bupivacaine with 0.125% bupivacaine and clonidine as extradural analgesia in the first stage of labour, O'MEARA, M. E., *et al.* 651–656
——, Comparison of the analgesic effects of intrathecal clonidine and intrathecal morphine after spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing total hip replacement, FOGARTY, D. J., *et al.* 661–664
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762–763P
——, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, KNOWLES, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305P
——, Single-dose, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy cross-over comparison of extradural and i.v. clonidine in chronic pain, CARROLL, D., *et al.* 665–669
Sympathetic nervous system, dexmedetomidine, Actions of the hypnotic anaesthetic, dexmedetomidine, on noradrenaline release and cell firing in rat locus coeruleus slices, JORM, C. M., *et al.* 447–449
Sympathetic nervous system, dopamine, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, MUNN, J., *et al.* 379–382
Sympathetic nervous system, ganglion block, Prolonged paralysis after long-term, high-dose infusion of pancuronium in anaesthetized cats, HENNING, R. H., *et al.* 393–397
Sympathetic nervous system, phenylephrine, Effects of fentanyl on the rat aorta are mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors rather than by the endothelium, KARASAWA, F., *et al.* 877–880
Sympathetic nervous system, yohimbine, Relative effects of clonidine on Aδ and C reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity, KNOWLES, M. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305P

Temperature, body, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, SAKURAGI, T., *et al.* 583–585
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
Temperature, monitoring, Deep body temperature during the warming phase of cardiopulmonary bypass, SAKURAGI, T., *et al.* 583–585
Temperature, solubility, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
The History of Anesthesia: Third International Symposium Proceedings, FINK, B. R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 465
Theories of anaesthetic action, cellular mechanisms, Adrenoceptors as models for G protein-coupled receptors: structure, function and regulation, SCHWINN, D. A. 77–85
——, Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia, ANGEL, A. 148–163
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, Mechanisms of the relaxant action of ketamine on isolated porcine trachealis muscle, WILSON, L. E., *et al.* 544–550
——, Receptors and transmembrane signalling: cellular and molecular aspects of anaesthesia, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.*, (*E*) 1
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G., (*ARS*) 86–95
——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Theories of anaesthetic action, lipid bilayer, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
Theories of anaesthetic action, Meyer–Overton, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
Theories of anaesthetic action, molecular, Antagonism of halothane-induced *in vitro* contracture of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients by diltiazem and flunarizine, HOPKINS, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 308P
——, Differential effects of gaseous and volatile anaesthetics on sodium and potassium channels, URBAN, B. W. 25–38
——, Effects of anaesthetics on uptake, synthesis and release of transmitters, GRIFFITHS, R., *et al.* 96–107
——, Effects of general anaesthetics on ligand-gated ion channels, DANIELS, S., *et al.* 59–64
——, Effects of i.v. anaesthetics on human brain sodium channels, FRENKEL, C., *et al.* 15–24
——, Effects of volatile anaesthetics on second messenger Ca^{2+} in neurones and non-muscular cells, KRESS, H. G., *et al.* 47–58
——, Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia, POCOCK, G., *et al.* 134–147
——, GABA receptors and benzodiazepines, GOODCHILD, C. S. 127–133
——, Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane increase K^+ stimulated extrasynaptosomal glutamate accumulation, GRAHAM, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 319–320P
——, Halothane inhibits the potassium evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices, NORMAN, R. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 307–308P
——, Neuronal sodium and potassium channels: structure and function, WANN, K. T. 2–14
——, Receptors and transmembrane signalling: cellular and molecular aspects of anaesthesia, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.*, (*E*) 1
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
——, Selective actions of volatile general anaesthetics at molecular and cellular levels, FRANKS, N. P., *et al.* 65–76
——, Signal transduction: G proteins and second messengers, LAMBERT, D. G. 86–95

——, Structure and function of calcium channels and the actions of anaesthetics, TERRAR, D. A. 39–46
Theories of anaesthetic action, neuromuscular block, Relationship between post-tetanic twitch and single twitch response after administration of vecuronium, SAITOH, Y., *et al.* 443–444
Theories of analgesic action, Analgesia induced by metoclopramide, APPADU, B. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 774
——, Effect of morphine and clonidine on neuropeptide and gene expression in the spinal cord in a mononeuropathic rat model, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 762–763P
——, Fentanyl inhibits the uptake of [^{3}H]noradrenaline in cultured neuronal cells, ATCHESON, R., *et al.* 540–543
——, Pre-emptive analgesia—use of immediate early genes expression as markers of neuronal stimulation, MUNGLANI, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 458
Toxicity, The management of acute poisoning, HANSON, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 614
——, The management of acute poisoning, PARR, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) 613–614
Toxicity, local anaesthetics, Comparison of propofol with thiopentone for treatment of bupivacaine-induced seizures in rats, HEAVNER, J. E., *et al.* 715–719
——, Lemakalim, a potassium channel agonist, reverses electrophysiological impairments induced by a large dose of bupivacaine in anaesthetized dogs, DE LA COUSSAYE, J. E., *et al.* 534–539
Toxicity, metabolites, Hepatotoxicity of volatile anaesthetic agents, WARK, H., (*C*) 610–611
——, Norpethidine toxicity and patient controlled analgesia, STONE, P. A., *et al.* 738–740
Toxicity, neurotoxicity, Opioid receptors and their relevance to anaesthesia, PLEUVRY, B. J. 119–126
Transfusion, Transfusion for war wounded, COUPLAND, R. M., (*C*) 172

Uterus, blood flow, Uteroplacental and fetal circulation during extradural bupivacaine–adrenaline and bupivacaine for Caesarean section in hypertensive pregnancies with chronic fetal asphyxia, ALAHUHTA, S., *et al.* 348–353

Veins, cannulation, Pressor response to venous cannulation, BRIMACOMBE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 612–613
——, Pressor response to venous cannulation, LANGHAM, B. T., *et al.*, (*C*) 613
Veins, complications, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, BAER, H. U., *et al.*, (*C*) 921
——, Venous air embolism with a water jet dissector, SMITH, J. A. S., (*C*) 921
Veins, jugular, Posture and internal jugular vein size studied with the "Siterite" ultrasound device, DAVIDSON, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 771P
Veins, jugular, cannulation, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BENNETT, N. R., (*C*) 463
——, Central venous cannulation in paediatric patients, BURROWS, F. A., (*C*) 463
Veins, venepuncture, Dermal anaesthesia: comparison of EMLA cream with iontophoretic local anaesthesia, IRSFELD, S., *et al.* 375–378
Ventilation, anaesthetics, effects of, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, NISHINO, T., *et al.* 388–392
Ventilation, carbon dioxide response, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, STREBEL, S., *et al.* 272–276
Ventilation, continuous positive pressure, Lung management during cardiopulmonary bypass: is continuous positive airways pressure beneficial? BERRY, C. B., *et al.* 864–868
Ventilation, fresh gas flow, Fresh gas flow requirements during spontaneous ventilation: fresh gas flow to total ventilation ratio or ml kg^{-1} min^{-1}? SONI, N., *et al.* 796–799
Ventilation, high frequency oscillation, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, NICOL, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313–314P
Ventilation, high frequency positive pressure, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, NICOL, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313–314P
Ventilation, hyperventilation, Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity during exposure to equipotent isoflurane and isoflurane in nitrous oxide anaesthesia, STREBEL, S., *et al.* 272–276
Ventilation, hypoventilation, Nitrous oxide elimination and diffusion hypoxia during normo- and hypoventilation, EINARSSON, S., *et al.* 189–193
Ventilation, hypoxic response, Effect of a sub-anaesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in healthy humans, YOUNG, C. H., *et al.* 642–647
Ventilation, mechanical, Can one predict arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}? FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 316–317P
——, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, NICOL, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313–314P
——, Efficiency of breathing systems A and D in the Carden Ventmasta ventilator, THAM, E. J., *et al.* 741–746
——, Oxygen dilution in "trunk" ventilation of circle systems (Part 1), ROYSTON, B. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 315P
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FARMERY, A. D., (*C*) 917–918
——, Prediction of arterial P_{CO_2} from end-tidal P_{CO_2}, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) 918
——, Re-expansion of atelectasis during general anaesthesia: a computed tomography study, ROTHEN, H. U., *et al.* 788–795
Ventilation, obstruction, Effects of sedation produced by thiopentone on responses to nasal occlusion in female adults, NISHINO, T., *et al.* 388–392
Ventilation, one-lung, Variation in the arterial to end-tidal P_{CO_2} difference during one-lung thoracic anaesthesia, IP YAM, P. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 316P
Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, Comparison of circulatory effects of high frequency ventilation and high frequency oscillation to conventional mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in the surfactant deficient rabbit, NICOL, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 313–314P
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, BERRY, C. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 322
——, Effect of PEEP on hyperinflation, OH, T. E., (*C*) 322–323
Vomiting, antiemetics, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* 845–848
——, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, CAMPBELL, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305–306P
——, Effect of metoclopramide on renal vascular resistance index and renal function in patients receiving a low-dose infusion of dopamine, MUNN, J., *et al.* 379–382
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 681–684
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 517–522
——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 435–436
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, DI FLORIO, T., *et al.*, (*C*) 325
——, Reduction of dopamine release and postoperative emesis by benzodiazepines, TAKADA, K., (*C*) 325
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 164–166
——, Respiratory depression after extradural fentanyl, WANG, C. Y., (*C*) 166
——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, ZOMERS, P. J. W., *et al.* 677–680
Vomiting, incidence, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 517–522
Vomiting, nausea, Antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron in laparoscopic surgery: a randomized, double-blind comparison with metoclopramide, RAPHAEL, J. H., *et al.* 845–848
——, Comparison of the effects of preoperative nabilone or metoclopramide on postoperative nausea and vomiting, CAMPBELL, D. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 305–306P
——, Delayed surgical emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothoraces after postoperative vomiting, BREMNER, W. G. M., *et al.* 296–297
——, Effect of tropisetron, a 5-HT$_3$ receptor antagonist, on analgesia and nausea after intrathecal morphine, PITKÄNEN, M. T., *et al.* 681–684
——, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the

incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, McDONALD, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 320P
——, Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery: a meta-analysis of factors affecting their incidence, HAIGH, C. G., *et al.* 517–522
——, Ondansetron, droperidol and saline for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major orthopaedic surgery. A double-blind controlled study, GAN, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 768P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with a mixture of morphine and droperidol, SHARMA, S. K., *et al.* 435–436
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with low dose background infusions after lower abdominal surgery in children, DOYLE, E., *et al.* 818–822
——, Tropisetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting in patients after gynaecological surgery, ZOMERS, P. J. W., *et al.* 677–680
Vomiting, patient factors, Influence of the day of the menstrual cycle on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting, McDONALD, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 320P

Whose Life Is It Anyhow?, COHEN, S. L., (*R*) 615